

---

## CONTENTS

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>
<b>LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE</b>		
1521	3	174
Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Rates to be levied on the market value of land .....		

---

# LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE

## LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 1521

That in terms of Sections 2, 7, 8 and 14 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 ("the Act"), read with Sections 4(1)(c)(ii) and 11(3)(i) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 ("the Systems Act") and Section 24(2)(c)(i) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act 56 of 2003 ("the MFMA"), the following rates in the Rand be levied by the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality ("the Council") for the financial year 1 July 2008 to 30 June 2009, on the market value of land or on the market value of a right in land within the area of jurisdiction of the Council as appearing in the valuation roll, in respect of the various categories of properties set out below: This tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008.

Category	Cents in the Rand
(1) Business , commercial and industrial	0,0120
(2) residential property	0,004
(3) residential property with consent use	0,008
(4) municipal property : not rateable	0
(5) municipal property : rateable	0,0048
(6) property owned by the State or an organ of state	0,006
(7) farming land used for bona fide farming	0,004
(8) public service infrastructure	0
(9) property used for multiple purpose	tariff for highest authorized use
(10) agricultural holdings used for agricultural purposes	0,004
(11) vacant land irrespective of zoning	0,0160
(12) mining property	0,0120
(13) education	0,004
(14) religious	0
(15) special Applicable tariff for the determined use of such property	

2 That the rates so levied in terms of paragraph 1 above shall become due and payable in twelve equal instalments on fixed days for twelve consecutive months, these being the due date stipulated in the account sent to the ratepayer.

3 That in terms of paragraph 16(3)(b) of the Council's Property Rates Policy interest be charged on rates not paid on or before the fixed days, at the rate determined by the Council from time to time.

4 That in terms of Section 15(1)(b) of the Act read with Sections 9 and 10 of the Council's Property Rates Policy, the Council grants, subject to paragraph (5) below, the following rebates on the rate levied for the financial year 2008/2009 to any owner of rateable property in the following circumstances:

- (1) Residential property owned and occupied by natural persons who have limited income and who are not pensioners but can show that his or her annual income falls below the limit determined by Council from time to time (Indigent): 100%
- (2) Residential property owned and occupied by natural persons who are dependent on a State social security grant in terms of the Social Assistance Act 59 of 1992 as their sole source of income: 100%
- (3) Residential property owned and occupied by pensioners who are not persons contemplated in paragraph (b), if the total income of the household does not exceed the maximum of R5 000 per month over the previous income tax year: 100%

- (4) Residential property owned and occupied by pensioners who are not persons contemplated in paragraph (b), if the total income of the household does exceed the average of R5 000 per month over the previous income tax year but does not exceed the maximum of R9 000 per month over the previous income tax year: 50%:

Provided that the rebate contemplated in subparagraphs 4(a)-(d) above shall only be granted where:

- (a) the market value of the property as recorded in the prevailing valuation roll does not exceed R1 500 000 and in the case of a pensioner, such pensioner has attained the age of 60 years or older; and in the case of dual ownership at least one of the owners has attained the age of 60 years or older; and
- (b) the property owner personally occupies the property.
- (5) Property owned by organisations which, in the opinion and to the satisfaction of the Council, care for the aged and use the property for such purpose: 100%
- (6) Property owned by institutions which provide education and / or student accommodation at –
- (a) public schools not qualifying for a rebate in terms of paragraph (g) below: 50%
- (b) independent schools not qualifying for a rebate in terms of paragraph (g) below: 50%
- (c) universities not qualifying for a rebate in terms of paragraph (g) below: 20%
- (d) technical and other colleges not qualifying for a rebate in terms of paragraph (7) below: 20%
- (7) Property owned by public benefit organisations approved in terms of section 30 of the Income Tax Act 58 of 1962, read with items 1, 2 and 4 of the Ninth Schedule to that Act, namely welfare and humanitarian-, health care and education- and development organisations: 100%
- (8) Property owned by private sports clubs that are used primarily for sports purposes: 40%
- (9) Property in the inner city which was partially re-zoned for residential purposes subsequent to 1 July 2001: 40%
- (10) Property declared as heritage sites in terms of Section 27 of the National Heritage Resources Act 25 of 1999: 20%
- (11) Property used for bona fide farming purposes: Maximum of 55%
- (12) Residential Sectional Title units: 20%
- (13) Residential property developed at a density of 70 dwelling units per hectare or higher: 20%
- (14) Property registered in the name of an institution or organisation which has as its exclusive objective the protection of animals: 100%
- (15) Property registered in the name of an institution or organisation which has as its exclusive objective the provision and/ or promotion of youth development programmes: 100%
- (16) Property that is vacant but that may not be developed as a direct result of the inability of Council to provide services, subject to the owner to provide the resolution from the development Planning and Urban Management Department confirming that no developed to be allowed, as a result of lack of services: 50% of the vacant land tariff.

Provided that:

- (a) the first R150 000 of the value of all residential property shall be exempted from rating, subject to paragraph 5 below; and
- (b) in instances where more than one rebate may be applicable, the sectional title rebate will take preference, thereafter higher density and then a further rebate based on ownership of property calculated on the nett amount payable after the sectional title rebate, as may be applicable.
- (5) That notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 4(1) to (16) above, all rateable property as defined in the Act, excluding property registered in the name of indigents as defined in the Council's Indigent Policy and other properties that qualify for 100% rebate such as Public Benefit Organisations, shall be subject to the payment of a minimum property rate of R60 (Sixty Rand) per annum.
- (6) That in terms of Section 14 of the Act and Sections 21, 21A(1) and 75(3)(a), (b) and (c) of the Systems Act read with Sections 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the MFMA, the City of Johannesburg:
- (1) displays a copy of the resolution and notice in the manner prescribed;
  - (2) seeks to convey to the local community by means of radio broadcast covering the area of the City, the information contemplated in Section 75A(3)(c) of the Systems Act; and
  - (3) publishes the notice in the manner prescribed and invites the local community to submit written comments or objections in respect of the proposed assessment rates tariffs.
- (7) That, if no objections are received, the amended assessment rate be published in the Provincial Gazette and be effective from 1 July 2008.
- (8) That a copy of the notice referred to in paragraph 6(iii) above be sent forthwith to the MEC for Local Government as well as the National and Provincial Treasury in terms of Section 75A(4) of the Systems Act, read with Sections 22(b)(i) and (ii) of the MFMA.
- (9) That a copy of the finally approved amended assessment rate be sent forthwith to the National and Provincial Treasury in terms of Section 24(3) of the MFMA.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE JOHANNESBURG ZOO**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for the Johannesburg Zoo with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008:

**PROPOSED TARIFFS FOR – 2008/2009**

	July 2007	July 2008	July 2009	July 2010
Increase	5%	6,2%	5,1%	4,8%
Adults	R36.00	R38.00	R40.00	R42.00
Children	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
Pensioners	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
School groups	R15.00	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00

The "Friends of the Zoo" sold an annual pass, which allows the holder to an unlimited number of visits within 12 months. The annual pass is priced at:

	July 2007	July 2008	July 2009	July 2010
Increase	10%	10%	10%	10%
Adults	R250.00	R275.00	R300.00	R330.00
Children	R180.00	R200.00	R220.00	R240.00

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR  
DISHONOURED PAYMENTS**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Dishonoured Payments with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:

Fees Payable in respect of any dishonoured bank payments	R 165.00 per transaction
--	--------------------------

**TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR BIOKINETIC CENTRES**

In terms of Section 10G(7)(e) of the Local Government Transition Act, (Act 209 of 1993) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Sections 10G (7) (a)(ii) and (b) (ii) of the Local Government Transition Act (Act 209 of 1993) as amended, proposes not to increase its Tariff of Charges for Biokinetic Centres for the 2008/09 financial year.

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2008

BIOKINETIC CENTRE	PROPOSED TARIFF
1. Joining Fees	R 79.00 once off
2. Membership	R 83.00 monthly
3. Pensioners	R 44.00 monthly
4. Council employees	R 84.00 monthly
5. Re-evaluation fees	R 42.00 monthly
6. Scholars	R 84.00 monthly

Waiver of premium for the indigent will be in the terms of the Council's Indigency Policy.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIA AND PARKS, OPEN SPACES  
AND NATURE RESERVES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Cemeteries and Crematoria and Parks, Open Spaces and Nature Reserves with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008:

**DESCRIPTION AND NATURE OF TARIFFS**

The following services, which are offered by JCP, are tariff based:

Cemetery  
Crematoria  
Use of parks, open spaces and nature reserves

**ANALYSIS OF TARIFF STRUCTURE**

Cemetery, crematoria, and use of parks, open spaces and nature reserves

Tariffs are based on historical structures and adjusted annually. The tariffs are VAT exclusive.

**TARIFF OF CHARGES**

**CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIA**

\* Tariffs inclusive of a contribution towards the planting of memorial trees by JCP.

STANDARD ITEM TARIFFS FOR ALL CEMETERY CATEGORIES:

	2007-08 Tariff	2008-09 Tariff
1 Exhumation Fee	200	200
2 Cremations		
Standard Fee	500	500*
Infant	250	250*
3 Anatomy Material (100kg)	500	500
4 Hindu Crematorium (Administrative fee charged for archival records of cremations taken place on Council land)	60	60
5 Burial of ashes in existing grave	65	65
6 After Hours Fee (after 16h00 at any cemetery excluding Muslim burials)		
Cremations	350	400
Burials	350	400
7 Burial / Cremation on Public Holidays (additional to the respective tariffs)		
Cremations	350	400
Burials	350	400
8 Crematorium/ Cemetery Memorial Wall Section		
Niche/Plaque	300	300
Plaque/ no niche	250	250
9 Book of Remembrance One to three lines	100	100
10 Issuing of Duplicate Cremation Certificate	50	50
11 Use of Chapel per 60 minute session (excluding Lenasia Crematorium)	250	250
12 Fees for Re-opening, enlarging or deepening of Graves	250	250
13 Community Operated & Maintained Cemeteries (Jewish & Muslim)	50% of prescribed tariff	50% of prescribed tariff
14 Non-resident tariffs for burials (standard practice between Municipalities excluding cremations)	6x prescribed tariff	2 x prescribed tariff
15 Erection of Memorials on graves	200	200
16 Electronic Grave marker	250	150
17 Burial in a conservation area of a cemetery		Prescribed tariff + electronic grave maker
18 Passive Cemeteries opening of reserved graves. Lenasia South Ext 4, Grasmere/ Finetown Klipspruit, Davidsonville, Hamberg, Horison View, Weltevreden Park, Alexandra Central, New Alexandra, Brixton, Braamfontein, Femdale, Panorama, Newclare, Old Roodepoort, Florida, Maraisburg, Newclare, Ennerdale and Fairlands Cemeteries.	500	500

CATEGORY A

	2007-08 Tariff	2008-09 Tariff
1 West Park Cemetery		
Burial Fee		
Adult	1 370	1 420*
Child	685	735*

	2007-08 Tariff	2008-09 Tariff
2	Jewish & Muslim Section (item 13 of previous section, p5)	
	Adult	685
	Child	345
3	Burial of ashes in a new grave	
	Adult	1 370
	Child	685
	<b>CATEGORY A (cont.)</b>	
4	Reservation of a grave in any section of a cemetery	
	Adult	685
	Child	345
5	Burial in a reserved grave	
	Adult	685
	Child	345
6	Burial in Vaults (Mausolea)	685
7	Burial in area of High Profile	3 050*

**CATEGORY B**

Lenasia, Eldorado Park, New Roodepoort, Midrand, Waterval, and Diepsloot Cemeteries

	2007-08 Tariff	2008-09 Tariff
1	Burial Fee	
	Adult	1010
	Child	505
2	Muslim Section (item 13)	
	Adult	505
	Child	255
3	Burial of Ashes in a new grave	
	Adult	1010
	Child	505
4	Reservation of a grave in any section of a cemetery	
	Adult	505
	Child	255
5	Burial in a reserved grave	
	Adult	505
	Child	255

**CATEGORY C**

Avalon, Elandsfontein, Doornkop, Dobsonville, Davidsonville Cemeteries

	2007-08 Tariff	2008-09 Tariff
1	Burial Fee	
	Adult	630
	Child	315
2	Burial of Ashes in a new grave	
	Adult	830
	Child	315
3	Reservation of a grave in any section of a cemetery	
	Adult	315
	Child	160
4	Burial in a reserved grave	
	Adult	315
	Child	160

\*Tariffs inclusive of a contribution towards the planting of a memorial tree by JCP

2. USE OF PARKS, OPEN SPACE AND NATURE RESERVES:

**Category A**  
Use by schools, churches and welfare organisations  
Informal Events exceeding 20 persons but less than 500

(where no entrance or stall holders fee is charged)

	2007-8	2008-9
* Lapa (mini huts)		
* Weekdays	R 300	320
* Weekends and public holidays	R1 050	1 115

**Kloofendal**

EEC + Braai Area + Lapa (opposite braai area)	R5 000
Braai Area + Lapa: (Week-ends & Public Holidays)	R2 000
(Weekdays)	R1 200
New Open Lapa + Mini Lapas	R3 000
Complete use of Kloofendal Nature Reserve	R8 000

**Other Lapas:**

Randjesfontein, Florida Lake, Golden Harvest, or lapas being upgraded to Executive lapas during 2007-8

* Weekdays	R1 200	1 275
* Weekends and public holidays	R2 000	2 125
	<b>2007-8</b>	<b>2008-9</b>

**Informal events**

* Weekdays, Weekends and public holidays	R1 000	1 060
---	--------	-------

**Category B**

1. Music festivals, Classic and Rock festivals/ concerts. Performing Arts and Cultural Festivals exceeding 500 persons:

2007-8	2008-9 (includes maintenance and cleaning)
R21 000 – for 1 day	R33 500 – for 1 day
R13 200 – per day for 2 days	R25 500 – per day for 2 days
R 8 800 – per day for 3 days	R21 300 – per day for 3 days

NB: For more than 5000 people, R12 500 of cleaning cost will be doubled.

2. Events where an entrance fee is charged		
3. Manufacturing, Corporate and Commercial Launches and Exhibitions	<b>2007-8</b>	<b>2008-9</b>
4. Formal Recreation and Sporting Events (including Company fun days, show jumping, etc.)	R15 000 per day	R 20 000 per day

NOTE: A setting up and vacating tariff of R1 000 per day is applicable to Category B. If any of category B events take place in a flagship facility, the tariff may increase at the Discretion of the Managing Director or nominee.

**Category C**

Informal Events – excluding Executive lapas - organised picnics, pony rides, school outings, weddings, etc not exceeding 20 persons.

Events where no fees are charged: NO PRESCRIBED FEE

**DEPOSITS AND CONDITIONS**

All categories are subject to the following:

The Company reserves the right to levy a suitable refundable deposit and/or impose a charge based on the potential costs to the Company, the nature of the venue and nature of event, at the discretion of the Managing Director or his nominee subject to certain terms and conditions as set out in the indemnity.

General Entrance Fees to be applied as, where and when applicable, subject to venue and function. (No changes to tariffs except those relating to guided tours)



Busses	R 65	R 65
Adult	R 5	R 5
Child (3 – 12 years old)	R 2	R 2
	<b>2007/8</b>	<b>2008/9</b>
Entrance to Toilets	R 1	R 1
Guided Tours – per adult	R 20	R 20
- per child (3 – 12 years old)	R 10	R 10
Open Space Rental (Parking)	R500 per day	R500 per day

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR  
COPIES OF CONSUMERS ACCOUNTS**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Copies of Consumers Accounts with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:

Cost of Providing Copies of Consumers Accounts in either printed or electronic format:	R10.50 per copy
--	-----------------

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Emergency Management Services with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following charges will be effective from the 1 July 2008.

	TARIFF 2007/8	TARIFF 2008/9
1		
a. Fire appliance or specialist vehicle per hour or part thereof, for any type of call out incident.	R 389	R 413
b. Service vehicle per hour or part thereof, for any callout incident.	R 128	R 138
c. Fire appliance or specialised vehicle hired out for any purpose other than incident attendance per hour or part thereof (Pre-contracted and paid in advance).	R 537	R 570
d. Service vehicle hired out for any purpose other than incident attendance, per hour or part thereof (Pre-contracted and paid in advance).	R 168	R 178
e. Equipment of a general or specialised nature hired out for any purpose other than incident attendance per hour or part thereof, per item (Pre-contracted and paid in advance).	R 79	R 84
f. Recharging of compressed air cylinders paid in advance.	R 51	R 54

	advance.		
	g. Rendering of lecture / recreation facilities per day or part thereof paid in advance.	R 917	R974
<b>2 PERSONNEL CHARGES</b>			
	a. Officers and staff at any type of callout incident including standby duties per person, per hour or part thereof.	R 163	R 174
	b. Officers and staff required in attendance i.r.o. hired out vehicle and / or equipment per person, per hour or part thereof (Pre-contracted and paid in advanced)	R 163	R 173
	c. Consultation fees for professional services i.r.o. Disaster management, Pier and Fire safety per hour or part thereof.	R 244	R 259
<b>3 CONSUMABLES</b>			
	a. Costs of all materials used plus 10% as an administration charge		
<b>4 DOCUMENTS</b>			
	a. Incident reports on request (All incident types, fire, medical special service etc. Reprint or duplicate of original as may be indicated, paid in advance)	R 52	R 55
	b. Post-incident report on request (All incident types, paid in advance). If report is less than one year	R 115	R 122
	c. Post-incident report on request (All incident types paid in advance) If report is older than one year	R 306	R 325

	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF 2007/8	TARIFF 2008/9	COMMENTS
<b>5</b>				
	a. Inspection and issue of a Registration certificate per premises			
	1. Bulk flammable liquids storage			
	171 - 800 Kilolitre	R 1,558	R1,655	
	801 - 1600 Kilolitre	R 1,625	R1726	
	1601 - 2400 Kilolitre	R 1,693	R1798	
	2401 - 3200 Kilolitre	R 1,760	R1869	
	3201 - 4000 Kilolitre	R 1,827	R1940	
	4001 - 4800 Kilolitre	R 1,859	R1974	
	4801 - 6000 Kilolitre	R 1,925	R2044	
	6001 - Kilolitre and above	R 2,600	R2761	
	2. Bulk liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)			
	81 - 100 Kilolitre	R 1,500	R1593	
	101 - 150 Kilolitre	R 1,600	R1699	
	151 - 200 Kilolitre	R 1,700	R1805	
	201 - 250 Kilolitre	R 1,800	R1911	
	251 - 300 Kilolitre	R 1,900	R2017	
	301 Kilolitre and above	R 2,000	R2124	
	b. Spray Booth / Spray Room - Minimum fee	R 389	R413	
	- For the first Spray Booth / Spray Room.	R 201	R213	
	- For each subsequent Spray Booth / Spray Room an additional.	R 67	R71	
	Premises with Flammable Liquid Store and Spray Booth / Spray Room.			
	- The Tariff for Flammable Liquids will apply plus R 60,00 per Spray Booth / Spray Room.			
	Maximum amount chargeable	R 725	R770	
	c. The storage, handling and use.			

<b>1. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)</b>			
0 - 800 Litres	R 389	R413	
801 - 1200 Litres	R 414	R440	
1201 - 3000 Litres	R 524	R556	
3001- 9000 Litres	R 591	R628	
9001- 67500 Litres	R 657	R698	
67501- 800000 Litres	R 711	R755	
<b>2. Flammable Liquids (Class 1, 2, 3)</b>			
0- 1500 Litres	R 382	R406	
1501- 3000 Litres	R 448	R476	
3001- 9000 Litres	R 514	R548	
9001- 23000 Litres	R 560	R595	
23001-46000 Litres	R 645	R685	
46001 Litres – 170 Kilolitres	R 711	R755	
d. Restoration of lapsed registration certificate-fee for each year that registration certificate were not renewed, plus current registration fees	R 200	R212	
<b>e. Inspection of Vehicle and issuing of Transport Permit (Dangerous Goods)</b>			
<b>1. Flammable Liquids</b>			
0-1500 Litres	R 382	R408	
1501-3000 Litres	R 448	R476	
3001- 9000 Litres	R 514	R548	
9001- 23000 Litres	R 581	R617	
23001 –46000 Litres	R 657	R698	
46001 Litres and above	R 725	R770	
<b>2. Hazardous Substances</b>			
0 - 500 kilogram	R 382	R406	
501 - 1500 Kilogram	R 448	R476	
1501 - 3000 Kilogram	R 514	R546	
3001 - 5000 Kilogram	R 581	R617	
5001 - 9000 Kilogram	R 645	R685	
9001 - and above	R 711	R754	
f. Restoration of lapsed transport permit-fee for each year that transport permit were not renewed plus current fees	R 200	212	

	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF 2007/8	TARIFF 2008/9	COMMENTS
6				
	<b>a. Flammable Liquids and Hazardous Substances</b>			
	<b>1. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)</b>			
	0- 800 Litres	R 78	R83	
	801- 1200 Litres	R 115	R122	
	1201- 3000 Litres	R 151	R160	
	3001- 9000 Litres	R 189	R201	
	9001- 67500 Litres	R 225	R239	
	6750- and above	R 261	R277	
	<b>2. Flammable Liquids (Class 1, 2, 3)</b>			
	0- 1500 Litres	R 78	R83	
	1501- 3000 Litres	R 115	R122	
	3001-9000 Litres	R 152	R181	
	9001- 23000 Litres	R 180	R191	
	23001- 46000 LITRES	R 221	R235	
	46001 Litres – 170 Kilolitres	R 257	R273	
	<b>3. Flammable Liquid Store and Spray Booth / Spray Room – Minimum fee R250.</b>	R 1.40 per m2	R1.50 per m2	
	<b>4. Pre- Inspection before Submitting Plans (Consultancy)</b>	R 244	R259	
	<b>b. Rational Designs and Building Plans</b>			
	<b>1. Building Plans</b>	R 1.40 per m2		
	a. 1 - 10000 m2		R1.50 per m2	
	b. 10001 - 15000 m2		R1.40 per m2	
	c. 15001 - 20000 m2		R1.30 per m2	

d. 2000 <sup>1</sup> - 25000 m2		R1.20 per m2	
e. 2500 <sup>1</sup> - 30000 m2		R1.10 per m2	
f. 3000 <sup>1</sup> - 35000 m2		R1.00 per m2	
g. 3500 <sup>1</sup> - 40000 m2		R0.90 per m2	
h. 4000 <sup>1</sup> - 45000 m2		R0.80 per m2	
i. 4500 <sup>1</sup> - 50000 m2		R0.70 per m2	
j. 5000 <sup>1</sup> - and above m2		R0.60 per m2	
2. Rational Designs			
a. 1 - 10000 m2		R1.50 per m2	
b. 1000 <sup>1</sup> - 15000 m2		R1.40 per m2	
c. 1500 <sup>1</sup> - 20000 m2		R1.30 per m2	
d. 2000 <sup>1</sup> - 25000 m2		R1.20 per m2	
e. 2500 <sup>1</sup> - 30000 m2		R1.10 per m2	
f. 3000 <sup>1</sup> - 35000 m2		R1.00 per m2	
g. 3500 <sup>1</sup> - 40000 m2		R0.90 per m2	
h. 4000 <sup>1</sup> - 45000 m2		R0.80 per m2	
i. 4500 <sup>1</sup> - 50000 m2		R0.70 per m2	
j. 5000 <sup>1</sup> - and above m2		R0.60 per m2	
a. Building Plans	R1.40 per m2	R1.49 m2	
3. Site Development Plan	R 163	R173	
4. Partition Layout Plan per Floor or Tenant	R 163	R173	
5. Assessment and stamping of additional sets as previously approved			
a. Building Plans	R 400	R425	
b. Rational Design	R 600	R637	
6. Consultancy fees- discussions rate per hour or part thereof			
a. Building Plans	R 244	R259	
b. Rational Design	R 244	R259	
c. Site Development	R 244	R259	
7. Charges for inspection (rate per hour or part thereof)			
7.1 Inspection			
a. General Inspection requested	R 160	R170	
b. Fire Works Display / Storage	R 163	R173	
c. Trade Licences	R 163	R173	
d. Warehouses / storage of dangerous goods internal or external	R 163	R173	
7.2 Additional Inspection (Rate per hour or part thereof)			
a. Building Inspection	R 160	R170	
b. Fire Works Display / Storage	R 160	R170	
c. Trade Licences	R 160	R170	
d. Warehouse / Storage of Dangerous Goods Internal or External	R 160		
e. Flammable substance and Dangerous Goods	R 160	R170	
f. Certificate of fitness	R 160	R170	
8. Certificate for fitness- Permanent and Temporarily Structure			
a. Public attendance			
1 - 1000	R 300	R319	
1001 - 5000	R 400	R425	
5001 - 10000	R 500	R531	
10001 - 30000	R 600	R637	
30001 - 50000	R 700	R743	
50001 - 100000	R 800	R850	
100001 - and above	R1000	R1062	

	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF 2006/7/8	TARIFF 2008/9	COMMENTS
7				
	1. ITEM / COURSE			
	a. One day course	R 463	R492	
	b. 3-day course	R 579	R615	
	c. Forty hour course unspecified	R 694	R737	
	d. Fire-fighter one	R 6,431	R6,830	
	e. Fire-fighter two	R 3,475	R3,690	
	f. First aid refresher course	R 463	R492	

g. Basic ambulance course	R 5,504	R5845
h. Ambulance emergency attendant	R 23 240	R24,681
i. Critical care attendant	R 52,004	R55 228
j. Hazmat operations course	R 2,085	R2214
k. Pumps course	R 3,707	R3937
l. Aerial appl course	R 4,282	R4518
M. INCIDENT COMMAND COURSE	R 606	R644
n. High angle 1 course	R 1,265	R1343
o. High angle 2 course	R 2,151	R2284
p. Introduction to motor vehicle rescue course	R 486	R516
q. Motor vehicle rescue course	R 2,008	R2132
r. Confined space rescue course	R 1,051	R1118
s. Industrial & agric rescue	R 541	R575
t. Trench collapse course	R 2,179	R2310
u. Structural coll course	R 4,110	R4365
v. Swift water rescue course	R 2,337	R2482
w. Driver training course	R 2,728	R2897
2. REQUEST OF INFORMATION		
a. Duplicate certificate on request. (All certificates issued departmentally, accredited training, all general certificates or permits, paid in advance	R 78	R83

<b>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE</b>	
<b>8</b>	
<b>8.1 REBATE</b>	
8.1.1	If the service is utilised for a building used exclusively for residential purposes, (H4 only) the Executive Head may, in his / her sole discretion, limit the total amount payable in respect of 1(a), (b), 2(a), 3(a), & (b), to the maximum of R 3000,00. In addition that further discretion be exercised where the informal or poor areas are concerned and have the authority to cancel or reduce an account where such request is received.
8.1.2	The fees payable in terms of 1(a), (b), 2(a), 3(a) & (b) do not apply to veldt fires on vacant erven within the area of Jurisdiction
8.1.3	The fees payable in terms of 1(a), (b), 2(a), 3(a) & (b) apply neither to Humanitarian services, Extrication rescue, General rescue nor Animal rescue, except where extrication rescue cost on National roads can reasonably be recovered from National Department of Transport.
<b>8.2 EXCLUSIONS</b>	
8.2.1	In some instances a Fire Service is rendered by means of exhibits and parades at various Institutions and functions. These services are in most cases regarded as promotion, awareness and training, thus not charged for.
8.2.2	Joint exercises with other Emergency Services / Institutions are not charged.

8.2.3	Incident reports, post-fire inspection reports, cause determination reports or generic inspection reports, requested and supplied to Government agencies will not be charged the tariff in terms of 5(a) (b) & (c).
<b>8.3 HIRING OUT OF VEHICLE / EQUIPMENT</b>	
8.3.1	The Executive Head may make vehicle / equipment available for hire under condition that if required elsewhere, such vehicle / equipment be withdrawn forthwith
8.3.2	The tariff under 1(c), (d), (e) & 2 (b) be paid advance before making such equipment available.
8.3.3	That the prescribed indemnity etc be completed and signed.

<b>8.4 TARIFFS FOR FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES AND DANGEROUS GOODS.</b>	
8.4.1.	All registration certificates and permits are renewable annually, application for renewal to be submitted 30 days before certificate expiry date.
8.4.2	All fees are payable in advance.
8.4.3	All relevant application forms are available at City of Johannesburg Emergency Services Fire Safety Section.
8.4.4	If a registration certificate / permit is refused, remedial steps must be taken within 14 days by the applicant in order for the re-inspection to be free of charge and to ensure the issuing of the relevant certificate or permit. Failing which will make the prescribed tariff again payable.
<b>8.5 Plan Approval</b>	
8.5.1	All Fees are payable in advance
<b>8.6 Fire Safety Inspections</b>	
8.6.1	All Fire Safety Inspections will be limited to two Inspection, for Additional Inspection Fees as per 6.7(2) (a), (b), (c), (d) (e) and (f) will be applicable
8.6.2.	Certificate for Fitness – permanent and temporarily structure
8.6.2.1	All fees are payable in advance as per public attendance
<b>8.7 DOCUMENTATION / INFORMATION</b>	
8.7.1	Fees payable on request and in advance, not refundable on the event that no records are found. Written Departmental response in all instances. Duplicated or requested will make the prescribed tariff again payable in full.

8.7.2	All duplicate certificate requests payable in advance.
8.8	GENERAL
8.8.1	All time and tariff calculations are taken from time of departure to time of return.
8.8.2	Discretionary or authority exercise, if any, in terms of 9.1.1 & 9.2.1 be reported to council quarterly.
8.8.3	Training: All courses, which are five days and longer, candidates to pay extra books and handouts.
8.8.4	Extra fees for the following:
a.	Breakfast R 20.00
b.	Lunch R 25.00
c.	Tea / Coffee R 3.50
8.8.5	Refunds for fees already paid for are subject to the approval of the Executive head.
8.8.6	Any unspecified or new training courses will be based on the market related tariffs subject to approval of the Executive Head.
8.8.7	Inspect of 1(g) above this service is subject to the approval of the Executive Head.

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CHARGES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(iii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), , amended its Tariffs of Charges for Environmental Health Services with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following charges shall be effective from 1 July 2008.

Service	Recommended Tariff
1 Application to conduct a business of:	R
(a) Food from a fixed premises	450.00
(b) Vending Food	145.00
(c) Escort agencies, night clubs, massage parlours and adult clubs	2245.00
(d) Other licences in terms of Schedule 1 of the Act	450.00
2 Issuing of a duplicate licence	85.00
3 The provision of reasons by the Licensing Authority	145.00

Service	Recommended Tariff
4 Amendment of a License issued	85.00
5 Amendment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued licence	105.00
6 Copies of a document per page (A4)	0.75
7 Re-inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	715.00
8 Issuing of an export certificate for foodstuffs	715.00
9 Sampling and analysis of boreholes intended for human consumption	715.00
10 Sampling and analysis of a communal swimming pool	280.00
11 Issuing of a permit for a service to remove human excrement	435.00
12 Issuing of a permit for the installation of a sewer works	435.00
13 Issuing of a permit for the conducting of an offensive trade	435.00
14 Issuing of a permit for the conducting of a hairdressing, beauty and/or cosmetology service	435.00
15 Issuing of a permit for the conducting of an informal hairdressing, beauty and/or cosmetology service	145.00
16 Issuing of a permit to conduct an accommodation establishment	740.00
17 Issuing of a permit to conduct a nursing home used for maternity, medical and surgical purposes	1845.00
18 Issuing of a permit to conduct a child care service	435.00
19 Issuing of a permit for the keeping of poultry	435.00

**ANNEXURE  
"A"**

Service	Recommended Tariff
20 Issuing of a permit for the keeping of rabbits	435.00
21 Issuing of a permit to conduct a dog kennel or cattery	435.00
22 Issuing of a permit to keep a dangerous animal	435.00
23 Issuing of a permit to keep bees	435.00
24 Impoundment of Cattle, Horses, Mules, Donkeys and other large Animals	180.00
25 Impoundment of Dogs, cats and other small pets	95.00
26 Impoundment of Goats, Sheep and other similar sized Animals	140.00
27 Impoundment of Pigs	115.00
28 Impoundment of Poultry	75.00
29 Impoundment of Wild Animals	180.00
30 Daily Holding Tariff for Cattle, Horses, Mules, Donkeys and other large Animals	65.00
31 Daily Holding Tariff for Dogs, Cats and other small Pets	45.00
32 Daily Holding Tariff for Goats, Sheep and other similar sized Animals	45.00
33 Daily Holding Tariff for Pigs	45.00
34 Daily Holding Tariff for Poultry	25.00
35 Daily Holding Tariff for Wild Animals	75.00
36 Issuing of Destruction of Food Certificates	435.00
37 Vacant properties – Per transaction after referral to contractor for cleaning where owner has failed to adhere to notice.	585.00
38 Erection of "no dumping" signs	1760.00



**DETERMINATION OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND SUPPLY OF INFORMATION BY DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND URBAN MANAGEMENT.**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for the issuing of Certificates and the Supply of Information by Development Planning and Urban Management as set out below with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008:

Current Rates (1 July 2007 – 30 June 2008)		New Rates (1 July 2008 – 30 June 2009)	
<b>Property Information sent by fax</b>			
Zoning certificates per stand	R35.00	Zoning certificates per stand	R36.00
Zoning information sheet	R20.00	Zoning information sheet	R21.00
A and B series maps per A4	R6.00	A and B series maps per A4	R6.00
Stand Dimensions and areas	R6.00	Stand Dimensions and areas	R6.00
Confirmation stand/street numbers	R6.00	Confirmation stand/street numbers	R6.00
Labour per hour for search necessitated by any request	R170.00	Labour per hour for search necessitated by any request	R178.00
<b>GIS Information (Prepared plots)</b>			
A0 Paper	R180.00	A0 paper	R190.00
A1	R90.00	A1	R90.00
A2	R60.00	A2	R50.00
A3	R30.00	A3	R31.00
A4	R25.00	A4	R26.00
A0 Photogloss	R280.00	A0 Photogloss	R280.00
A1	R140.00	A1	R140.00
A2	R75.00	A2	R75.00
A3	R40.00	A3	R42.00
A4	R30.00	A4	R31.00
<b>GIS Information (Unprepared plots including labour)</b>			
A0 Paper	R350.00	A0 paper	R380.00
A1	R260.00	A1	R280.00
A2	R220.00	A2	R240.00
A3	R200.00	A3	R220.00
A4	R195.00	A4	R215.00
A0 Photogloss	R450.00	A0 Photogloss	R470.00
A1	R310.00	A1	R330.00
A2	R245.00	A2	R265.00
A3	R210.00	A3	R230.00
A4	R200.00	A4	R220.00
<b>Digital Information and spatial extraction (eg.shp, dxf, pdf etc)</b>			
Polygon per stand	R0,05	Polygon per stand	R0,05
Line data per kilobyte	R0,10	Line data per kilobyte	R0,10
Labour per hour	R170,00	Labour per hour	R190,00
Minimum labour per hour	R85,00	Minimum labour per hour	R90,00
Digital mapbooks on CD	R350,00	Digital mapbooks	R350,00
Interactive Map on CD	R1000,00	Interactive Map on CD	R1000,00
<b>Digital Aerial photography 2003</b>			
Digital Aerial Photography 2003 set	R5000,00	Digital Aerial Photography 2003 set	R5000,00
Digital Aerial photo per tile (2003) plus labour and CD	R50,00 R230,00	Digital Aerial photo per tile (2003) plus labour and CD	R50,00 R230,00
<b>Digital 5m contours 2003</b>			
5m contours per set	R2000,00	5m contours per set	R2000,00
5m contours per tile plus labour and CD	R12,00 R200,00	5m contours per tile plus labour and CD	R12,00 R200,00
<b>Internet Mapping Subscription Service</b>			
Individual users per month	R110,00	Individual users per month	R110,00
Corporate/Companies with multiple users per month	R550,00	Corporate/Companies with multiple users per month	R550,00
Individual users per year	R1100,00	Individual users per year	R1100,00
Corporate/Companies with multiple users per year	R5500,00	Corporate/Companies with multiple users per year	R5500,00
<b>Online digital data downloads (shp and dxf) per 1:2500 grid</b>			
Cadastral, Townships	R50,00	Cadastral, Townships	R50,00
Street Addresses	R20,00	Street Addresses	R20,00
5m Contours	R10,00	5m Contours	R10,00
<b>Aerial Photography Prints (black/white)</b>			

A4	R20,00	Cadastre, Townships	R 20,00
A3	R30,00	Street Addresses	R 30,00
<b>Aerial Photography Prints (color)</b>			
A4	R30,00	Cadastre, Townships	R30,00
A3	R40,00	Street Addresses	R40,00

**DIGITAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

Joburg Digital aerial photography (20cm)	Per tile (5x3km): R250 plus R190 labour per CD/DVD	Complete set: R30 000
Joburg 2m contours	Per tile (5x3km): R30 plus R190 labour per CD/DVD	Complete set: R5 000
Joburg 1m contours	Per tile (5x3km): R70 plus R190 labour per CD/DVD	Complete set: R10 000
Joburg 50cm contours	Per tile (5x3km): R150 plus R190 labour per CD/DVD	Complete set: R20 000
Joburg 25cm contours	Per tile (5x3km): R300 plus R190 labour per CD/DVD	Complete set: R40 000
Joburg Lidar points (ground and non-ground)	Per tile (5x3km): R1 200 plus R190 labour per CD/DVD	Complete set: R95 000
Joburg – 20cm digital aerial photography, 25cm contours and Lidar points	Per tile (5x3km): R1 700 plus R190 labour per CD/DVD	Complete set: R150 000
Online digital downloads: 2m contours	Per 1:2500 grid: R10	

<b>Survey &amp; Mapping</b>	
Labour per hourly rate	R190 Internal R400 external

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF THE BY-LAWS RELATING TO LICENCES AND BUSINESS CONTROL**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A (3) and (4) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Section 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and 2 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) amended its Tariff of Charges in respect of the By-Laws relating to Licences and Business Control with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2008:

	SERVICE	PRESENT TARIFF	PROPOSED TARIFF	% INCREASE
1	<b>Testing of Taxi Meter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ In terms of the Johannesburg Licences and Business Control By-Laws a taxi is defined in such a way that it precludes a minibus.</li> <li>▪ It is anticipated that additional income from this source will be negligible.</li> </ul>	R100	R110	10,0%
2	<b>Mass Measurement of Vehicles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R17 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R50	R60	20%
3	<b>Testing Fee for Taxi Drivers Licence</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ It is anticipated that additional income from this source will be negligible.</li> </ul>	R110	R120	9,1%
4	<b>Issuing of Taxi Drivers licence :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Both these charges are levied in terms of the Johannesburg Licences and Business Control By-Laws.</li> <li>▪ The aim of the test is to ensure that the taxi driver is familiar with local conditions such as topography, etc.</li> <li>▪ In addition to this licence a taxi operator has to acquire a professional driving permit over and above a driver's licence.</li> <li>▪ It is anticipated that additional income from this source will be negligible.</li> </ul>	R50	R60	20%
5	<b>Licence Fees : Public Motor Vehicles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Goods vehicles up to 3 500 kg GVM.</li> <li>▪ Goods vehicle exceeding 3 500 kg but not 9 000 kg GVM</li> <li>▪ Goods vehicles exceeding 9 000 kg GVM</li> <li>▪ Passenger vehicles not exceeding five persons</li> <li>▪ Passenger vehicles exceeding 5 but not 9 persons.</li> <li>▪ Passenger vehicles exceeding 9 persons and of which the GVM of the vehicle does not exceed 9 000 kg.</li> </ul>	R130 R180 R363 R125 R180 R270	R130 R180 R363 R125 R180 R270	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passenger vehicle with a GVM exceeding 9 000 kg. These charges are over and above the charges prescribed in the Road Traffic Act 29/1989 as annual licence fees.</li> <li>There is a low demand for these licences.</li> </ul>	R770	R770	Nil
6	<p>Transfer of a Public Motor Vehicle Licence</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommend no adjustment.</li> <li>There is a low demand for these licences.</li> </ul>	R25	R25	Nil
7	<p>Duplicate of a Public Motor Vehicle Licence.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommend no adjustments due to the low demand for the Licence</li> </ul>	R20	R20	Nil

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC RELATED SERVICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22 (a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21(A) and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) amended its Tariff of Charges for Miscellaneous Traffic Related Services with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2008:

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff	% Increase
1	<p>Impounding of Vehicles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The proposed increase is in line with market related charges.</li> <li>The estimated additional income is R320 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R600	R650	8,3%
2	<p>Storage of Impounded vehicles per 24 Hour After the First 48 Hours</p> <p>It is estimated additional income is R25 000 per annum.</p>	R40	R45	12,5%
3	<p>Impounding of Abandoned Supermarket Trolleys and Pushcarts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The practice of abandoning supermarket trolleys is no longer a significant problem owing to the controls put in place by supermarkets.</li> <li>Recommend no adjustment.</li> </ul>	R60	R60	NIL
4(a)	<p>Copy of a Road Traffic Accident Report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The significant increase is proposed to bring this tariff more in line with market related charges. (The City of Cape Town charges R150 for this service.)</li> <li>The estimated additional income is R500 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R100	R120	20%
4(b) (i)	<p>Copy of Reconstructed Accident Report (includes maximum of 25 photographs)</p>	R3 570	R3 570	Nil
4(b) (ii)	<p>Copy of Normal Accident Report Produced by the Accident Reconstruction Team (includes maximum of 25 photographs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The purpose of this tariff is to cover the cost of</li> </ul>	R2 140	R2 140	Nil

	<p>supplying a professionally re-constructed accident report to a prospective claimant.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is a high quality technical accident report that is drawn up by specially trained Metro Police Officers from the Accident Reconstruction Team.</li> <li>These officers who are on standby at all times, respond to all serious accidents and have to be paid standby allowance plus overtime payment.</li> <li>These reconstructed accident reports are very detailed and time consuming to construct.</li> <li>Additional photographs should be charged for at the tariff under Item 5.</li> <li>It is proposed that this tariff not be increased because it is considered to be market related.</li> </ul>			
4(c)	<p>Provision of Accident Statistics drawn by the Accident Office, provided that the Chief of Police may in terms of section 79(16)(c) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939) provide the statistics free of charge to an institution, organization, society or club (including the State and Province) referred to in section 79(16)(a) or (b) of the ordinance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The purpose of this tariff is to cover the costs involved in compiling and supplying accident statistics to professional bodies (e.g. consultants) and other individuals who request information of this nature</li> </ul>	R1 750 (per request)	R1 750 (per request)	Nil
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The proposal that this tariff be levied at the discretion of the Chief of Police is made because it would not always be appropriate to levy the tariff. (e.g. Provincial Government (the provider of NATIS (National Traffic Information System) which is used to compile accident statistics and Central Government)</li> <li>It is proposed that this tariff not be increased because it is considered to be market related.</li> </ul>			
5	<p>Copy of any photographs taken at the Scene of an Accident</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is believed that this tariff is reasonable and should not be increased.</li> </ul>	R35 (per photo)	R35 (per photo)	Nil
6	<p>Parking Meters (Per 1 Hour)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommend 50c increase per hour in terms of Clause 10 of the memorandum of Agreement entered into between IPM and Council. Due to coinage problems it is not feasible to introduce increases smaller than 50c at a time.</li> <li>No income from this source has been received by Council after 17 January 2004 in terms of an ongoing dispute with International Parking Management (Pty) Ltd (IPM)</li> </ul>	R5,50 (per hr)	R8,00 (per hour)	9,1%
7	<p>Training of Traffic Officers (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R25 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R7 435	R8 180	10,0%
8	<p>Training of Metro Police Officers (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This tariff incorporates the Traffic Officer training as well as the cost of the conversion training course.</li> <li>The estimated additional income is R30 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R9 660	R10 630	10,0%
9	<p>Conversion Course from Traffic to Metro Police Officer (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R4 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R2 240	R2 470	10,3%

10	<p>Authorised Officer Course (Law Enforcement) (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R4000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R2 980	R3 300	10,7%
11	<p>Training of Traffic Wardens (Class A) (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R5 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R2 980	R3 300	10,7%
12	<p>Training of Peace Officers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R5 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R205	R230	12,2%
13	<p>Driver Training (Defensive Driving) Candidate making use of own vehicle.</p>	R1 570	R1 730	10,2%
	<p>Candidate making use of JMPD vehicle</p>	R2 520	R2 780	10,3%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R20 000 per annum</li> </ul>			
14	<p>Training Of Dog Handlers</p> <p>Explosives Detection Narcotics Detection Tracker Dog Handler Patrol Dog Handler</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R25 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R4 455 R4 455 R2 240 R4 455	R4 900 R4 900 R2 500 R4 900	9,9% 9,9% 11,6% 9,9%
15	<p>Sale of Dogs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The JMPD receives generous donations of dogs and can in many instances sell dogs to potential dog handlers.</li> <li>This charge includes the cost of kenneling, food and medical treatment.</li> <li>It is anticipated that additional income from this source will be negligible.</li> </ul>	R1 000	R1 050	5,0%
16	<p>Traffic Control – Filming on Public Roads</p> <p>All organisations – per hour or part thereof. The estimated additional income is R40 000 per annum.</p>	R400	R450	12,5%
17	<p>Impounding of Goods</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perishable goods</li> </ul>	R500	R600	20%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-perishable goods (including caravans, trailers and containers)</li> <li>The significant increases proposed for the impounding of goods are directed towards cost recovery and serving as a deterrent in the quest to enforce By-Laws.</li> <li>The estimated additional income is R150 000 per annum.</li> </ul>	R1 000	R1 200	20%
18	<p>Storage of Goods per 24 hours after the first 48 hours</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is anticipated that additional income from this source will be negligible.</li> </ul>	R40	R50	25%

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF STREET ENCROACHMENTS, REINSTATEMENTS,  
PRINTED MATERIAL, TENDER DOCUMENTS, TRAFFIC COUNTING AND LEGAL DOCUMENTS**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges in respect of Street Encroachments, Reinstatements, Printed Material, Tender Documents, Traffic Counting and Legal Documents with effect from 1 July 2008

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008

<b>Street Encroachments</b>		
<b>Old Tariff 2007/2008</b>		<b>New Tariff 2008/2009</b>
R380 half year for every 15.74 meters or part thereof.		R400 half year for every 15.74 meter or part thereof.
<b>H. Printed Materials</b>		
<b>Standard Activity</b>	<b>Old Tariff</b>	<b>New Tariff</b>
<b>Plotted maps: Black &amp; White</b>		
A0 Paper	R196	R208
A1 Paper	R112	R119
A2 Paper	R70	R74
A3 Paper	R34	R36
A4 Paper	R17	R18
<b>Plotted Maps Colour fill (Standard Paper)</b>		
A0 Paper	R370	R390
A1 Paper	R280	R295
A2 Paper	R240	R250
A3 Paper	R90	R95
A4 Paper	R39	R41
<b>Plotted Maps Colour fill (Gloss Paper)</b>		
A0 Paper	R490	R515
A1 Paper	R365	R385
A2 Paper	R280	R295
A3 Paper	R140	R150
A4 Paper	R40	R45
DXF Conversion for Client	R 265.00	R 280
DXF Conversion of Data for Client - Stands	R 26.50	R 28
DXF Conversion of Data for Client - Townships	R 26.50	R 28
DXF Conversion of Data for Client - Stormwater Pipes	R 26.50	R 28
DXF Conversion of Data for Client - Stormwater Nodes	R 26.50	R 28
DXF Conversion of Data for Client - Roads	R 26.50	R 28
DXF Conversion of Data for Client - Kerbs	R 26.50	R 28
Electronic Record Drawing	R 26.50	R28
Customised Map Request	R 186.00	R 197
Revised Customised Map request	R 133.00	R141
Sale of Spatial Data (dbf)	R 7260.00	R
Sale of Spatial Data (Full)	R 10270.00	R 10890
Map Laminating A0	R 95.00	R 101
Map Laminating A1	R 53.00	R 56
Map Laminating A2	R 27.00	R 29
Map Laminating A3	R 13.00	R 14
Map Laminating A4	R 6.00	R 7
Map Border (Top & Bottom) A0	R 85.00	R 90
Map Border (Top & Bottom) A1	R 53.00	R 56
<b>I. Reinstatements</b>		
Minimum charge 1m2		
Road Riding Surface	R278/m2	R290.
Paved Footways	R193/m2	R205
Unpaved Footways	R146/m2	R170

Kerbing	R360/m2	R380
Temporary Reinstatements	R208/m2	R220
All work Without Prior-Approval/	R2000	R2000
Wayleaves processing fees, per project per suburb	R362	R380
Wayleave processing fee for unplanned work per suburb (emergencies)	R110	R115
For Inspection where own agents are used including DCP, Asphalt Grading and Asphalt Thickness Testing.	R525	R550
For Re-inspection where previous inspection had failed and work was Redone	R330	R350
Penalty for failed reinstatements done by own agent	R5000	R5000
<b>Legal</b>		
a) For every A4 photocopy	R0.60	R1.00
b) For every A4 printed copy in electronic or machine-readable format	R0.40	R.50
c) For a copy in a computer-readable form on i) stiffy disc ii) compact disc	R5.00	R6.00
d) i) For a transcription of visual images ii) For a copy of a visual image	R22	R23.00
e) i) For a transcription of an Audio Record ii) For a copy of an Audio Record	R12	R13
f) To search for and prepare records for Disclosure		
<b>Traffic Counts</b>		
Existing Counts (Per Set)	R570	R570
Existing Traffic Signal Plans	R100	R118
New Intersection Counts	R2735	R2735
New Link Volume Counts	R1360	R1360
<b>Tender Documents</b>		
Up to a million one year contract	R114	R120
Up to a million two year contract	R228	R240
> million	R340	R360
Capital Projects	R570	R600



**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF THE VARIOUS TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIP ORDINANCES, DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1986, THE BLACK COMMUNITIES DEVELOPMENT ACT 1984, AS AMENDED AND MISCELLANEOUS FEES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges in respect of the following with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2008:

**A. TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE, 1986**

1. Establishment of a township : R3 309
2. Incorporation of a new township into a Town Planning Scheme in terms of Section 125, should Council prepare the scheme: R3 309
3. Amendment of a Town Planning Scheme (excluding Section 125 Incorporations) R3 309
4. Amendment of township application prior to approval, at the request of the applicant in terms of Section 96(4):
  - a) If circulation is not required : R 618
  - b) If circulation for only internal comments is required: R1225
  - c) If circulation for both internal and external comments is required : R3 309
5. Alteration, amendment or cancellation of a General Plan after proclamation of a township : R3 309
6. Alteration, amendment or cancellation of a General Plan prior to proclamation of a township : R1 104
7. Amendment of Layout Plan of a township in terms of Section 100: R1 104
8. Certificate in terms of Section 82 : R 165
9. Division of a township in terms of Section 99: R3 309 (per newly created Township)
10. "Merger" of two or more townships into one township : R1 104 per township to be merged
11. Extension of boundaries of a township : R3 309
12. Certificate in terms of Section 88 : R165
13. Council's consent in terms of the Ordinance or a Town Planning Scheme : R499 including the following:
  - Second dwelling unit
  - Site development plan
  - Parking relaxation
  - Height increase
 but excluding :
  - Relaxation of a Building Line : R 285
14. Request/amendment/consent in terms of the Ordinance : R499
  - (a) Amendment of township conditions in terms of Section 98(5);
  - (b) Continuation with township by a new owner in terms of Section 78(1);
  - (c) Entering into a contract and/or granting of an option prior to the proclamation of the township in terms of Section 97 read with Section 67(1);
  - (d) Extension of time in terms of Section 72(1), 101(2) or 99(1).
15. Consolidation of Erven : R 242
16. Subdivision of an Erf : R375 + R17 per portion exceeding 5 portions.
17. Regulation 38 endorsement : R328 for the first portion to be transferred and thereafter R165 per portion.
18. Certificate of Registered Title or Consolidated Title (per Erf/Portion contained in the Certificate) : R165

**B. TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE, 1966**

1. Assessment of any documentation related to the issuing of the Section 64 certificate : R155 per document
2. Allocation of Amendment Scheme number in terms of Section 89 : R250
3. Certificate in terms of Section 64 : R148
4. Request/consent in terms of Ordinance : R496

**C. DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1986**

1. Application for division of holding/farm portion : R2 833
2. Extension of time in terms of Section 20 : R499
3. Continuation by new owner in terms of Section 23 : R499
4. Certificate in terms of Section 25(1)(a) : R328 for the first portion to be transferred and thereafter R164 per portion.

**D. BLACK COMMUNITIES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1984**

1. Consent of Council : R470
2. Establishment of Township and amendment of the land use conditions (re-zonings) : R3 309

**E. ADVERTISING AND INSPECTION FEES**

The following fees shall be payable in addition to the fees prescribed in Items A to D above, should an advertisement or notice be required:

1. Notice of application to establish a Township : R2 964
2. Notice to extend the boundaries of a Township : R2 964
3. Publication of Notice by Council of approval (proclamation) of a Township including Section 125 notice of the township : Cost per page as determined by the Provincial Gazette plus 15%
4. Notice of approval of Section 125 Scheme, (excluding townships) if published by the Council) : R943
5. Notice of approval of an amendment scheme : R943
6. Notice on site : R574
7. Inspection of the property to which an application mentioned in Item A, B, C or D is applicable and the conduct of a hearing : R819

**F. MISCELLANEOUS**

1. Signing of a Notarial Deed of Servitude : R164 per Deed
2. Assessment of notarial tie/cancellation or partial cancellation of notarial tie/consent in terms of a registered notarial tie : R499
3. Assessment of documentation in respect of a Section 21 company : R499
4. Issuing of any certificate for which provision had not been made in Items A, B, C, or D above : R164
5. Issuing of any duplicate original certificate issued in terms of Items A, B, C or D above : R164
6. Assessment of any documentation for which provision had not been made in Items A, B, C, or D above : R499
7. Reasons for a decision : R164
8. Transcription of proceedings : R711

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING REGULATIONS AND BUILDING STANDARDS ACT, 103 OF 1977**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges in respect of the following with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2008:

1. To consider applications made in terms of Section 4(1) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, the proposed charges are as follows:
  - 1.1 R10 per m<sup>2</sup> or part thereof for the first 1 000 m<sup>2</sup> of building work.
  - 1.2 R8.60 per m<sup>2</sup> or part thereof for the second 1 000 m<sup>2</sup> of building work.
  - 1.3 R7.00 per m<sup>2</sup> or part thereof for the balance greater than 2 000 m<sup>2</sup> of building work
  - 1.4 0,30% of the value of building work for alterations to existing buildings and buildings of a special character such as factory chimneys, spires and similar structures.
  - 1.5 A fee of R251.00 for a new dwelling house of 50 m<sup>2</sup> or less in area.
  - 1.6 In the case of mass-contracted low cost housing projects funded by means of National Housing capital subsidies, a fee of R142 per master plan and R35 per Erf on which the master plan is repeated.
  - 1.7 The minimum charge in respect of any building plan, other than contemplated in 1.5 and 1.6 shall be R399
  - 1.8 Portion of buildings projection over Council owned land :
    - (a) Areas of 10 m<sup>2</sup> and less R394
    - (b) Areas in excess of 10 m<sup>2</sup>, R394 plus R8.90 m<sup>2</sup> or part thereof
 The above charges are in addition to normal plan submission fees.
2. To authorise minor building work in terms of Section 13 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, a charge of R175
3. To authorise the erection of a temporary building in terms of Regulations A23(1) a fee of R175
4. To permit the use of a street by a person undertaking any work of erection or demolition in terms of Regulation F1(4), a fee of R 9.00 per m<sup>2</sup> for every week or part thereof, with a minimum fee of R175

5. To authorise a permit for the demolition of a building: R503
6. To authorise a permit for excavations: R503
7. To authorise a permit for encroaching over Council owned land for the purpose of building operations: R503
8. Approval of cellular phone structures and masts: R2330
9. Provisional authorization to commence with building work in terms of Section 7(6) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 of 103, as amended: R2953
10. Provisional authorization to occupy a building in terms of Section 14 (1A) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 of 103, as amended: R2953
11. Miscellaneous charges:
  - 11.1 Copies of plans A 4 R3.00 + R10.00 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made
  - 11.2 Copies of plans A 3 R6.00 + R10.00 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made
  - 11.3 Copies of plans A 2 R20.00 + R10.00 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made
  - 11.4 Copies of plans A 1 R24.00 + R10.00 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made
  - 11.5 Copies of plans A 0 R48.00 + R10.00 Once off service fee Irrespective of the number of copies made

**DETERMINATION OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS IN TERMS OF THE CITY OF JOHANNESBURG OUTDOOR ADVERTISING BY-LAWS**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(l) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), determined its Tariff of Charges for Advertising Signs in terms of the City of Johannesburg Outdoor Advertising By-laws with effect from 01 July 2008 .

**The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2008:**

- (a) In terms of Section 3, applications for consideration of advertising signs relating to free-standing advertising signs for both on-premises and third party advertising purposes - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land- and if approved, approved for period of up to five years only (or double the amount for any period which may at Council's discretion be approved for up to 9 year and 11 months subject to certain conditions as the Council may determine), shall be accompanied by:
  - (i) A non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 135.00 per square metre of advertising (static) display.
  - (ii) A non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 254.00 per m<sup>2</sup> for a scrolling display.
  - (iii) A non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 381.00 per m<sup>2</sup> for a LED (electronic) display.
- (b) An application in terms of Section 3(2) relating to:
  - (i) An application for Council's approval to remove and re-erect an approved advertising sign as a results of, *inter alia*, a cession of rights, and or upgrading into a new design without any deviation/s to the original approval shall consist of a non-refundable fee of R 2 952.00 per application - Irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land - and if approved, approved for the remaining period of the existing approval only.
  - (ii) An application for Council's approval to re-erect an advertising sign and hoarding from a static display to a scrolling display shall consist of a non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 254.00 per m<sup>2</sup> - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land - and if approved, approved only for the remaining period of the existing approval only.
  - (iii) An application for Council's approval to re-erect an advertising sign and hoarding from a static display to a LED (electronic) display shall consist of a non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 381.00 per m<sup>2</sup> - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land - and if approved, approved only for the remaining period of the existing approval only.
- (c) An application for advertising signs/advertisements as set out in Section 14 relating to any sign flat on/against a building, a bridge, pylon, mast or any other similar structure either than an advertising hoarding for both on-premises and third party advertising, shall be accompanied by:

- (i) A non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 135.00 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for period of up to five years only (or double the amount for any period which may at Council's discretion be approved for up to 9 year and 11 months subject to certain conditions as the Council may determine).
- (ii) A non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 381 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display erected for a period of only up to 24 months irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land.
- (d) An application (including an amendment) for any freestanding advertising sign with a total height that is proposed to be higher than permissible height in terms of Section 8(8): an additional non-refundable fee of R 2 952.00.
- (e) In terms of Section 14, an annual contribution of R100.00 per square metre of advertising display shall be payable to a regeneration project from advertising proceeds of any approved sign (included here are existing signs that have been approved in terms of the repealed *Supplementary policy for the promotion of outdoor advertising in the Inner City of Joburg*).
- (f) In terms of Section 20, an application fee of R 258.00 shall be required in respect of advertisements on banners, flags and/or similar objects, - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for period of up to one week before the date of the function or event and to be removed three days thereafter.
- (g) An application in terms of Section 21: Advertisements on blimps shall be accompanied by a non refundable application fee consisting of R 2 952.00 plus an amount of R 127.00 per m<sup>2</sup>, and if approved, approved for a maximum period of up to 3 months only.
- (i) An application in terms of Section 22, that is, painted advertisements and murals for both on-premises and third party advertising purposes, shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R 135.00 per square metre of advertising display only - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for period of up to five years only (or double the amount for any period which may at Council's discretion be approved for up to 9 year and 11 months subject to certain conditions as the Council may determine).
- (j) An application for signs as set out in Section 25: Temporary advertising signs and hoardings on construction site boundary walls, fences, hoardings and scaffolding and if approved, approved for period of not more than 24 months, shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of R 672.00 plus an amount of R135.00 per m<sup>2</sup> for first 100 m<sup>2</sup>, and R 254.00 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display for the second 100 m<sup>2</sup> and R 381.00 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display for the balance (greater than 200 m<sup>2</sup>).
- (k) An application for the display of Event Posters, shall be accompanied by:
  - i) A refundable deposit of R 6.50 per poster (for removal) plus non-refundable application fee of R1.25 per poster shall be payable for the display of event posters of non-profit bodies, government and posters (elections and voter registrations) as contemplated in Section 28 of the By laws.
  - ii) A non-refundable application fee of R 6.50 per poster shall be payable with a minimum fee of R 254.00 to permit the display of posters for religious, sporting, social and cultural events, with commercial content limited to a sponsors logo not exceeding 20% of the total poster content and where applicable, an entrance fee.
- (l) An application for Council's approval for the amendment of a condition(s) of approval or building plan for an outdoor advertising sign or hoarding (static signs), that is, size upgrading only, shall be accompanied by a:
  - (i) A non-refundable application fee consisting of R 2 952.00 plus an amount of R 135.00 per m<sup>2</sup>, of any additional advertising display- irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, and if approved, approved only for the remaining period of the existing approval only.
- (m) Any request for extension of time as contemplated in the By laws shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee of R 200.00 for each month or part thereof required, up to a maximum of 6 months only.
- (n) Any request for reason/s as contemplated in the By-laws shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee of R 200.00 per each application.
- (o) An application for amendment of an approval or condition(s) of approval or building plan for Cell Mast structures and outdoor advertising sign or hoarding shall be accompanied by a non-refundable amount of R 2 952.00.

- (p) All applications shall be subject to a non-refundable pre-evaluation fee of R 200.00 for each application submitted.
- (q) An owner of a transit sign impounded by Council in terms of the By laws may claim such transit sign upon payment of a fee of R 250.00 per square meter or part thereof for each transit sign as contemplated in Section 26(4).
- (r) An owner of any advertising sign impounded by Council in terms of the By laws may claim such an advertising sign or any other such sign upon payment of a fee of R 250.00 per square meter or part thereof for each sign removed by the Council or its agent as contemplated in Section 33.
- (s) An owner of a poster that has been removed but not destroyed by the Council or its agent may claim such a poster upon payment of a fee of R 150.00 for each poster removed by the Council or its agent as contemplated in Section 27(8).
- (t) An appeal lodged in terms of Section 37 shall be accompanied by a non-refundable amount of R 2 952.00.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR REFUSE REMOVAL SERVICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Refuse Removal Services with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:

1. Domestic Refuse removal
  - 1.1 A standard domestic refuse removal service will comprise the removal of two 85 litre bin liners or one 240 litre wheeled bin once per week or one 85 litre bin liner twice per week.
  - 1.2 The following tariffs/charges will be applicable when collected from a private dwelling (house), a single erf, or a townhouse unit or flat unit:
 

Property value	Monthly collection tariff	City cleaning levy
(a) Less than R150 000	free	n.a.
(b) R150 001 to R300 000	R50	R10
(c) R300 001 to R500 000	R60	R10
(d) R500 001 to R700 000	R70	R10
(e) R700 001 to R1 500 000	R80	R10
(f) Greater than R1 500 000	R120	R10
  - 1.3 For the provision of additional services, as described in 1.1 above, an additional full monthly collection tariff will be levied for each additional service.
2. Non-Domestic Refuse Removal
 

The following levy will be applicable to non-domestic properties:

Property value	City cleaning levy
(a) Less than R2 000 000	R70
(b) R2 000 001 to R5 000 000	R100
(c) R5 000 001 to R10 000 000	R150
(d) R10 000 001 to R30 000 000	R200
(e) Greater than R30 000 000	R250
3. Institutions
 

R50 per month

For the provision of a refuse removal service to other types of domestic buildings such as hostels, tertiary educational institutions, schools, orphanages or other similar premises operated by a registered welfare organisation or old age homes, retirement villages, sport clubs or premises used for public worship, including halls or other buildings used for religious purposes the charge shall be R50 per service per month in respect of each bin provided.

4. Sale of 240 litre bins

4.1	One 240 litre bin (Pikitung Standard)	R320 per bin
-----	---------------------------------------	--------------

5. Business refuse

5.1 The charge for business refuse services shall be as follows:

(a)	240 litre bin (per bin per month collected once per week)	R 163,59
(b)	1100 litre bin (per lift)	R 219,15

6. Putrescible Waste (Dailies)

A standard putrescible (dailies) removal service will comprise of bins collected 5 times per week from all food handling premises. The tariff is for servicing one bin per month.

(a)	85 litre bins	R384,06
(b)	120 litre bins	R523,72
(c)	240 litre bins	R1 040,52

7. Animal Carcass Removals

The standard charge for an animal carcass removal service for residents when required is as follows :

7.1	Small animals (e.g. dogs and cats)	R44,47 per carcass
7.2	Medium animals (e.g. sheep)	R94,94 per carcass
7.3	Large animals (e.g. horses etc.)	R278,82 per carcass
7.4	Transport charge for the removal of carcasses	R9,03 per km

8. Disposal of Refuse

The following maximum charges shall be payable in respect of tipping at the City's refuse disposal sites.

8.1	For each 500 Kg of refuse or part thereof, other than special industrial refuse	R51,20
8.2	For each 250 Kg of special industrial refuse	R51,20
8.3	For each 500 Kg of refuse or part hereof, other than special industrial refuse, disposed off after 12:00pm on Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday	R62,92
8.4	For each 1 000 Kg or part thereof of soil or other material suitable for covering a refuse disposal site	R15,00

9. General

- 9.1 The charge in respect of any refuse removal service rendered and not provided for elsewhere in this tariff of charges shall be negotiated with Pikitung.
- 9.2 The City reserves the right to refuse the rendering of any service if the rendering thereof is impractical.
- 9.3 The City will not refund any monies unless the user gives notification in writing. Rebates will only be backdated to a maximum of three months from the date of written notification.
- 10. Charge business customers the 2% surcharge as indicated in the body of the report

NB: Business customers as defined in the Refuse collection by-law

11. Value Added Tax

All the above charges are exclusive of VAT

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND SUPPLY OF INFORMATION BY THE OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for the Issuing of Certificates and the Supply of Information by the Office of the Speaker with effect from 1 July 2008.

**The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:**

- (1) A complete copy of an agenda of one meeting of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal): R96,03.
- (2) A complete copy of the minutes of proceedings of one meeting of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal): R33,44.
- (3) A complete set of agendas of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal) for one Calendar Year : R2 323,19.
- (4) A complete set of the minutes of proceedings of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal) for one calendar year : R795,56.
- (5) For each folio containing an extract from the agenda and minutes of the proceedings of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal) : R1,00.
- (6) For each A4 copy or folio containing an extract from an agenda or minutes of the Council of the Mayoral Committee or any other committees of the Council or from any other document or containing any other information : R14,44.
- (7) A complete copy of an agenda of one meeting of a Section 79 and 80 Committee : R36,51.
- (8) A copy of the minutes of proceedings of one meeting of Section 79 and 80 Committee : R18,48.
- (9) A complete set of agendas of any Section 79 and 80 Committee for one calendar year : 440,59.
- (10) A complete set of the minutes of proceedings of a Section 79 and 80 Committee for one calendar year : R222,07.
- (11) Mayoral Committee agenda per set R96,77 per annum R2 322,32.
- (12) Mayoral Committee minutes per set R33,44 per annum R795,53.
- (13) Complete individual copies and agenda of Council meetings : R49,04.
- (14) Complete individual copies of minutes of proceedings of Council meetings : R17,08.
- (15) Complete set of agenda and minutes of proceedings of Council obtained by subscription 600,31 and R217,36 a year respectively.
- (16) Extract from agenda and minutes of proceedings of the Council – for every folio or part thereof : R88,21.
- (17) For any set of By-laws or amendment thereto, per folio : R0,70, maximum charge : R39,02.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND SUPPLY OF INFORMATION: VALUATION SERVICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, It is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for the Issuing of Certificates and the Supply of Information: Valuation Services as set out below with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008:

**VALUATION SERVICES**

	TYPE OF INFORMATION	TARIFF
a)	Certificate stating the Municipal valuation of a property.	R25.00 per stand or part thereof
b)	The Municipal valuation of a property or the name or address of the owner thereof or any two or more of these items of information relating to one property.	R13.00 per stand or portion thereof.
c)	Inspection of the Municipal valuation roll.	R88.00 for each half-hour or part thereof.
d)	Printout per township.	R1.00 cents per entry.
e)	Sale of property register on compact disk.	R 5,000.00
f)	Sale of a portion of the property register on compact disk.	A standard fee of R 100 .00 plus 28c per entry.
g)	Written reasons from the Valuation Board or the Valuation Appeal Board.	This currently amounts to R 235.00 per hour (if less than 5 hours) or R 1880 .00 per day (8 hours) plus R 235 .00 per hour, which exceeds 8 hours.
h)	Extract from the minutes of proceedings or written reasons of the Valuations Board or Valuations Appeal Board.	For an A4 copy or portfolio or part thereof R16.00 per page.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF RENTALS AND CHARGES FOR COUNCIL OWNED RESIDENTIAL STOCK ADMINISTERED BY THE HOUSING DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), determined its Tariff of Charges in respect of Rentals and Charges for Council owned Residential Stock administered by the Housing Department of the City with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008:

**Flats**

Description	Current Tariff	Increase	New Tariff	% Increase
Bachelor Flats	150.00	15.00	165.00	10%
1 Bedroom Flat	250.00	25.00	275.00	10%
2 Bedroom Flat	320.00	32.00	352.00	10%
3 Bedroom Flat	435.00	43.50	478.50	10%

**Duplexes**

1 Bedroom Row Houses	280.00	28.00	308.00	10%
2 Bedroom Row Houses	300.00	30.00	330.00	10%
3 Bedroom Row Houses	376.00	37.60	413.60	10%



**Row Houses**

1 Bedroom Row Houses	90.00	9.00	99.00	10%
2 Bedroom Row Houses	150.00	15.00	165.00	10%
3 Bedroom Row Houses	244.00	24.40	268.40	10%

**Free Standing**

2 Bedroom Row Houses	320.00	32.00	352.00	10%
3 Bedroom Row Houses	567.00	56.70	623.70	10%

**Public Hostels**

1 Bed	17.50	1.75	19.25	10%
Family units	-	-	220.00	new

**Staff Hostels**

Single Bed	568.00	56.80	624.80	10%
<b>Staff hostel – Family Units</b>				
1 Bedroom	646.00	64.60	710.60	10%
2 Bedroom	846.50	84.65	931.15	10%
3 Bedroom	946.50	94.65	1041.15	10%

The above-proposed charges are in line with the South African Housing Act No 107 of 1997 and the South African Housing Code, which caters for households earning between R 0.00 - R 3500.00.

**CREDIT CARD TARIFFS**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), its Tariff of bank costs – credit and debit cards with effect from 1 July 2008.

1. CJMM de-register as a card merchant and utilise facilities at 3<sup>rd</sup> parties for credit and debit card payments.
2. Administration fee of approximately 4.00% be implemented on all credit and debit card payments at 3<sup>rd</sup> parties exceeding a value of R4,000-00.
3. That a tariff code in terms of the MFMA is promulgated and implemented to recover the administration fee from consumers who exceeds credit and debit card payments of R4,000-00.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR METROBUS FARES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Metrobus Fares with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008:

STAGE	CASH	STORED	52 TRIP	44TRIP	14 TRIP	12 TRIP	10 TRIP
NO.	FARE	VALUE	MONTHLY	MONTHLY	WEEKLY	WEEKLY	WEEKLY
1	R 6.50	R 5.85	R 209.56	R 177.32	R 56.42	R 48.36	R 40.30
2	R 7.50	R 6.75	R 241.80	R 204.60	R 65.10	R 55.80	R 46.50
3	R 9.10	R 8.19	R 283.38	R 248.25	R 78.99	R 67.70	R 56.42
4	R 11.00	R 9.90	R 354.64	R 300.08	R 95.48	R 81.84	R 68.20
5	R 12.50	R 11.25	R 403.00	R 341.00	R 108.50	R 93.00	R 77.50
6	R 13.70	R 12.33	R 441.69	R 373.74	R 118.92	R 101.93	R 84.94
7	R 14.80	R 13.32	R 477.15	R 403.74	R 128.46	R 110.11	R 91.76
8	R 15.90	R 14.31	R 512.62	R 433.75	R 138.01	R 118.30	R 98.58
<b>SCHOLARS IN UNIFORM</b>							
			<b>130 TRIP - TERM</b>	<b>44 TRIP</b>	<b>10 TRIP</b>		
1	R 4.60	R 4.14		R 370.76	R 124.12	R 28.21	
2	R 5.30	R 4.77		R 427.18	R 143.22	R 32.55	
3	R 6.40	R 5.78		R 515.84	R 173.78	R 39.49	
4	R 7.70	R 6.93		R 620.62	R 210.06	R 47.74	
5	R 8.80	R 7.92		R 709.28	R 238.70	R 54.25	
6	R 9.60	R 8.64		R 773.76	R 261.62	R 59.46	
7	R 10.40	R 9.36		R 838.24	R 282.62	R 64.23	
8	R 11.10	R 9.99		R 894.66	R 303.63	R 69.01	

<b>PENSIONER FARES</b>									
1	R 2.00	R 1.80				R40.00 FOR 20 TRIPS VALID FOR 60 DAYS IRRESPECTIVE OF THE NUMBER OF ZONES TRAVELLED.			
2	R 2.80	R 2.52							
3	R 3.60	R 3.24				CONDITIONS APPLICABLE			
4	R 4.40	R 3.96							
5	R 5.20	R 4.68							
6	R 6.00	R 5.40							
7	R 6.70	R 6.03							
8	R 7.40	R 6.66							
<b>FARES FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES</b>									
1	R 4.60	R 4.14	R 146.69	R 124.12	R 146.69	R 124.12	R 39.50	R 33.85	R 28.21
2	R 5.30	R 4.77	R 160.26	R 143.22	R 160.26	R 143.22	R 45.57	R 39.08	R 32.55
3	R 6.40	R 5.76	R 205.37	R 173.78	R 205.37	R 173.78	R 55.30	R 47.39	R 39.49
4	R 7.70	R 6.93	R 248.25	R 210.08	R 248.25	R 210.08	R 68.84	R 57.29	R 47.74
5	R 8.80	R 7.92	R 281.10	R 238.70	R 281.10	R 238.70	R 75.95	R 65.10	R 54.25
6	R 9.60	R 8.64	R 309.18	R 261.62	R 309.18	R 261.62	R 83.24	R 71.35	R 59.46
7	R 10.40	R 9.36	R 334.00	R 282.62	R 334.00	R 282.62	R 89.92	R 77.08	R 64.23
8	R 11.10	R 9.99	R 358.83	R 303.63	R 358.83	R 303.63	R 96.61	R 82.81	R 69.01
<b>CHILDREN BETWEEN THE AGES OF 3 AND 12 YEARS OLD</b>									
1	R 4.60	R 4.14							
2	R 5.30	R 4.77							
3	R 6.40	R 5.76							
4	R 7.70	R 6.93							
5	R 8.80	R 7.92							
6	R 9.60	R 8.64							
7	R 10.40	R 9.36							
8	R 11.10	R 9.99							

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF RENTALS AND CHARGES FOR COUNCIL RENTAL STOCK ADMINISTERED BY JOSHCO**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges in respect of Rentals and Charges for Council Rental Stock administered by JOSHCO with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2008:

		Average M <sup>2</sup>	2007/08	2008/09
<b>Subsidized</b>				
Kliptown Freedom Square –	30.70	R 935.50	R 987.00	
	34.55	R1 047.85	R1 105.50	
	39.20	R1 187.70	R1 253.00	
	41.71	R1 309.55	R1 382.55	
	43.98	R1 387.30	R1 463.60	
	60.40	R1 891.80	R1 891.80	
	58.48	R1 839.25	R1 995.85	
Live Work	60.40	R2 704.20	Nil	
<b>unsubsidised</b>				
	30.70	R1 602.80	R1 690.95	
	34.55	R1 796.15	R1 894.95	
	39.20	R2 035.75	R2 147.70	
	41.71	R2 245.00	R2 368.50	
	43.98	R2 378.40	R2 509.20	
	60.40	R3 242.80	R3 421.15	
	58.48	R3 153.00	R3 326.50	
Live Work	60.40	Nil	R2 853.00	

City of Johannesburg Rental Stock: Current rentals range between R104.90 and R1 295.79 and there are different amounts of rental. Whilst the City of Johannesburg is still busy with the overall housing cost reflective rental strategy, these rentals will be adjusted by 10.0% for 2008/09 financial year.

The allocation of public stock to new tenants for 2008/09 financial year will be at a minimum rental of R1 000.00 per unit

The following tariffs are the tariffs for allocating the existing tenants when housing units become available.

	Current rentals plus 10.0%	Charged for new leases	Charged for new leases plus 10%
1 Bedroom	As per Estates Charges.	R 386.24	R 424.90
2 Bedrooms	As per Estates Charges.	R 441.42	R 485.60
3 Bedrooms	As per Estates Charges.	R 524.45	R 576.90
3 Bed. House	As per Estates Charges.	R 772.49	R 849.70

City of Johannesburg Sectional Title Schemes:	Proposed levy including Admin. costs	Proposed levy including Admin. Costs +6.2%
Bachelor Flats	R 201.35	R 213.80
1 Bedroom	R 293.50	R 293.50
2 Bedrooms Row House	R 293.50	R 369.60
3 Bedrooms Duplex	R 293.50	R 349.20
2/3 & 4 Bed room House	R 293.50	R 391.10
2 Bedroom Flats	R 293.50	R 311.70
3 Bedroom Flats	R 293.50	R 329.90

	Average M <sup>2</sup>		
City Deep Hostel (unconverted units, inclusive of council subsidy)		R 679.00	R 679.00
City Deep Hostel (converted units)			
	31.00	R 798.65	R 848.20
	33.00	-	R 865.00
	34.00	R 827.70	R 877.00

	38.00	R 893.90	R 949.30
	39.00	R 916.10	R 972.90
	40.00	R 939.60	R 997.90
	45.00	R1 057.00	R1 122.50
	47.00	-	R1 150.15
	50.00	R1 174.50	R1 247.30
	52.00	-	R1 340.00
	57.00	R1 338.90	R1 412.55
	63.00	R1 479.90	R1 571.30
	69.00	R1 620.80	R1721.30
	73.00	R1714.75	R1821.00
<b>Roodepoort:</b>			
	<b>Average M<sup>2</sup></b>		
(Subsidized)	36.00	-	R1 050.00
	45.00	-	R2 100.00
(Unsubsidized)	45.00	-	R2 600.00
<b>Pennyville (Per Unit)</b>			
		-	R 660.00
(Per Room 3 families sharing)		-	R 250.00
(Per Room 2 families sharing)		-	R 350.00
<b>Ciarentom : As per COJ's Housing Department amendments of tariffs</b>			
<b>Other Stock Transfer : As per COJ's Housing Department amendments of tariffs</b>			
<b>La Rosabel (Per Unit)</b>			
		-	R 650.00
<b>Selby Hostel (unconverted units, inclusive of council subsidy)</b>			
		R597.00	R 624.80
<b>Selby Hostel (converted units): As per City Deep depending on size.</b>			
<b>Langlaagte Hostel (unconverted units, inclusive of council subsidy)</b>			
		R 593.00	R 624.80 All
<b>other Staff Hostels</b>			
			R 624.80
<b>Parking Fees</b>			
		R 100.00	R 106.00
<b>Developer's Fees (Based on project cost)</b>			
Brownfield, Greenfield		2.5%	2.5%
Refurbishments (Repairs & Renovations)		2.0%	2.0%
Hostel Conversions		2.0%	2.0%
Soi Plaatje South Development		1.0%	1.0%

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR WATER SERVICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Water Services and 2% surcharge on business tariffs with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:

**Definitions**

For the purposes of this Tariff of Charges the following definitions will apply:

1. "Dwelling unit" means a room or a suite of connected rooms, including not more than one kitchen, designed for residential purposes and occupation by a single family or household, including such ablution facilities, outbuildings and servants rooms normally connected therewith;
2. "Multi-dwelling" means any arrangement of premises that comprises more than one dwelling unit which, by reason of the particular increased engineering or systemic demands accepted by the City Engineer as being required for this category of accommodation, necessitates the application of design-specific water services resources, which thereby differentiates it from a simple collection of dwelling units, and without derogating from the generality thereof, includes semi-detached houses, simplex units and townhouses, whether or not any such multi-dwelling is served by single or multiple meters;
3. "Flat" means a dwelling unit set aside in a complex that comprises more than one such dwelling units which, by reason of the particular increased engineering or systemic demands accepted by the City Engineer as being required for this category of accommodation, necessitates the application of design-specific water services resources, which differentiates it from a simple collection of dwelling units or multi-dwelling units;
4. "Hostel" means any accommodation unit owned by the Provincial Government or a local authority referred to in General Notice No. 2133 of 2001 published in Gauteng Provincial Gazette No. 52 of 6th April 2001, (or in any legislative provision amending or taking the place of such Regulations) which, by reason of the particular increased engineering or systemic demands accepted by the City Engineer as being required for this category of accommodation, necessitates the application of design-specific water services resources, which thereby differentiates it from other forms of accommodation or dwelling units;
5. "Residential purposes" shall be deemed not to include the letting of accommodation units for any category of hotel uses, which shall be deemed to constitute use for commercial purposes.
6. "Service Level 1" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of communal water points located within 200 metres of each other, with a ventilated improved pit latrine or equivalent on-site dry sanitation system located on each site. No water and sewer connections are provided to each individual property, and no waterborne sewer system is available.
7. "Service Level 2" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of an un-metered water connection to each stand or erf with an individual yard standpipe that is purposefully not connected to any plumbing fixtures located on the property. Also provided is a pour-flush waterborne sewer connection to each erf.
8. "Service Level 3" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of a metered pressured water connection to each stand or erf that can legally be connected by the developer/owner to the dwelling (or any other point on the property). Also provided is a conventional waterborne sewer network with individual sewer connections to each erf.
9. Condominial Sewer ~ shall mean a sewer network that is characterised by shallow gradients and small-diameter pipes, with numerous simplified inspection features. The system is divided into a main network and the condominial branches. A block of houses is considered a customer unit by the service provider, and this customer unit connects to the main network via a single connection. Within a block of houses, the households connect up to the condominial branch individually via a house connection that forms part of their private sanitary installation.

1. Charges for the supply of metered water:

(1) (a) Residential Consumers

For the supply of water to any dwelling unit and its outbuildings if such a dwelling unit has its own meter supplied by Johannesburg Water and is used for residential purposes:

- (a) For the first 6 kilolitres : R0.00 per kilolitre per erf per month;
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to 10 kilolitres : R4.40 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres : R6.28 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres : R7.93 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (e) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R9.52 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (f) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R9.60 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (g) In excess of 40 kilolitres : R11.46 per kilolitre per erf per month.

(1) (b) Residential Consumers

For the supply of water to any dwelling unit and its outbuildings if such a dwelling unit has its own meter supplied by Johannesburg Water and is used for residential purposes by a consumer that is declared indigent in terms of a Council resolution:

- a) For the first 10 kilolitres : Free per erf per month;
- b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R6.28 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R7.93 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R9.52 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R9.60 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- f) In excess of 40 kilolitres: R11.46 per kilolitre per erf per month.

2. Residential deemed consumption area where a meter has been installed. For the supply of water to erven that were previously billed on a deemed consumption tariff and where a meter has been installed after January 2001 by Johannesburg Water.

- a) For the first 6 kilolitres : R0.00 per kilolitre per erf per month;
- b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to 10 kilolitres: R3.40 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R4.00 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R6.58 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- e) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R9.11 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- f) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R9.20 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- g) In excess of 40 kilolitres: R11.36 per kilolitre per erf per month.

An annual allocation for emergencies of 4 kl will be provided free of charge to a consumer in the case where the meter is prepaid

3. Residential deemed consumption area where a meter has been installed. For the supply of water to erven that were previously billed on a deemed consumption tariff and where a meter has been installed after January 2001 by Johannesburg Water. Where such water is consumed by a consumer that is declared indigent in terms of a Council resolution:

- (a) For the first 10 kilolitres : Free per erf per month;
- (b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R4.00 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R6.58 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R9.11 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R9.20 per kilolitre per erf per month.

(f) In excess of 40 kilolitres: R11.36 per kilolitre per erf per month.

4. Residential deemed consumption areas where a credit meter has been installed after January 2001 for the supply of water to erven that were previously billed on a deemed consumption tariff by Johannesburg Water. Where such consumer is declared Indigent in terms of a Council resolution

- a) For the first 10 kilolitres : Free per erf per month;
- b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R4.00 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R6.58 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R9.11 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R9.20 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- f) In excess of 40 kilolitres: R11.36 per kilolitre per erf per month.

5. Multi dwelling

**For the supply of water to any premises comprised solely of two or more dwelling units with or without appurtenant outbuildings, where water consumed in all such units is metered by one or a combination of meters, but not individually metered by meters supplied by Johannesburg Water: the combined aggregate consumption be divided by the number or dwelling units and the tariff stipulated in the sub paragraph (1) above be applied.**

- (a) Up to and including the first 6 Kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R0.00
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to and including 10 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R4.40.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R6.28.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R7.93.
- (e) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to and including 30 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R9.52.
- (f) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to and including 40 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R9.60.
- (g) For any quantity in excess of 40 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R11.46.

6. Multi dwelling in a residential deemed consumption areas where a meter has been installed after January 2001 by Johannesburg Water. For the supply of water to any premises comprised solely of two or more dwelling units with or without appurtenant outbuildings, where water consumed in all such units is metered by one meter supplied by Johannesburg Water: the aggregate consumption be divided by the number or dwelling units and the tariff stipulated in the sub paragraph (2) above be applied.

- (a) Up to and including the first 6 Kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R0.00
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to and including 10 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R3.40 .
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R 4.00.



- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R6.58.
- (e) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to and including 30 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R9.11.
- (f) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to and including 40 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R9.20.
- (g) For any quantity in excess of 40 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R11.38.

#### 7. Mixed use

For the supply of water to any premises comprised of two or more dwelling units, with or without appurtenant outbuildings, and any unit used for other purposes (excluding any such premises if such units are used merely for purposes incidental to such other purposes which constitute the main activities on the premises), where water consumed in all such units is metered by one meter supplied by Johannesburg Water for any quantity of water supplied to the premises-

- (a) Up to and including the first 6 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R0.00.
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to and including 10 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R4.40.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R6.28.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R7.93.
- (e) For any quantity in excess of 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R11.46.

#### 8. Hostels

For the supply of water to any hostels with or without appurtenant outbuildings, where water consumed in all such units is metered by one meter supplied by Johannesburg Water. The aggregate consumption be divided by the factor of the number of registered beds divided by six and the tariff stipulated in sub paragraph (1) above be applied per hostel.

- (a) Up to and including the first 6 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by the factor of the number of registered beds per hostel divided by six, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre : R0.00.
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to and including 10 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by the factor of the number of registered beds per hostel divided by six, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre : R 4.40.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by factor of the number of registered beds per hostel divided by six, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R 6.28
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by the factor of the number of registered beds divided by six per hostel, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R 7.93
- (e) For any quantity in excess of 20 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by the factor of the number of registered beds divided by six per hostel, supplied in any one month – per kilolitre: R 11.46

#### 9. Institutions

For the supply of water to tertiary educational institutions, schools, hospitals, orphanages or other similar premises operated by a registered welfare organisation or old aged homes, sport clubs or premises used for public worship, including halls or other buildings used for religious purposes, for any quantity of water supplied to the premises – per kilolitre: R 8.22.

10. Commercial

For the supply of water through any one meter to premises other than those provided for in sub items (1) (a), 1 (b), (2), (3), (4), (5),(6) and (7), for any quantity of water supplied to the premises – per kilolitre: R 11.36

11. For the supply of water for use outside the area of jurisdiction of the City of Johannesburg (excluding water supplied in bulk to another local authority) such supply to be metered at a point within the boundary of the City of Johannesburg in any one month, the charge payable shall be the prevailing Rand Water bulk supply price plus a surcharge of 25% on the aggregate of such charge.

12. In the case of meters registering the supply of water in gallons, the number of kilolitres supplied shall be determined by dividing the number of gallons registered by 220 and rounding off the result, up or down to the nearest 10.

13. In the case where a domestic customer conducts commercial/business activities on their residential premises in areas where prepaid meters have been installed, the first 10kl/month shall be provided for free. Any consumption in excess of the free 10kl shall be charged at the commercial rate of R 11.36/kl.

2. Charges for the supply of unmetered water

Deemed consumption areas

Erven within the area of Alexandra as defined and set apart by Proclamation No. 9 of 1964 Gazette No 699 dated 24 January 1964 in terms of the Better Administration of Designated Areas Act, 1963 and it has not been possible to assess metered water consumption over the past 12 months: R 19.04 per dwelling unit per calendar month.

Erven within the area of Alexandra as defined and set apart by Proclamation No. 9 of 1964 Gazette No 699 dated 24 January 1964 in terms of the Better Administration of Designated Areas Act, 1963 and it has not been possible to assess a metered water consumption over the past 12 months and the consumer is declared indigent in terms of a Council resolution: free of charge per dwelling unit per calendar month

Structures used for human habitation where building plans have been lawfully approved by a competent authority and the dwelling on the erf is individually connected to Johannesburg Water's Water reticulation system but it has not been possible to assess a metered water consumption over the past 12 months: R 90.57 per erf per calendar month.

Structures used for human habitation where building plans have been lawfully approved by a competent authority and the dwelling on the erf is individually connected to Johannesburg Water's Water reticulation system but it has not been possible to assess a metered water consumption over the past 12 months and the consumer is declared indigent in terms of a Council resolution: R 71.63 per erf per calendar month.

Informal settlements

Structures used for human habitation in respect of which no building plan has been lawfully approved by any competent authority and the dwelling on the erf is not individually connected to Johannesburg Water's water reticulation system: at an assessed consumption of 10kl per dwelling unit per calendar month: Free of charge.

3. Charges where a meter reading could not be obtained for, whatever reason, in an area other than a deemed consumption area

For the purpose of assessing any charge, the same amount of water shall be deemed to have been consumed during every period of 24 hours between meter readings.

During the period between meter readings a provisional account in respect of part of such period may be rendered to the customer, which provisional part shall be reversed when actual meter readings are again obtained.

4. Vacant stands

The following availability charges shall be payable in respect of vacant stands:

1. per residential stand per month: R 87.43.
2. per non-residential stand per month: R 120.75.

5. Charges for connecting supply

A) Disconnections and/or reconnections

- (1) For the removal of an unused meter and consequent disconnecting of supply: R 661.97

- (2) For the re-connection of supply which has been cut off.
- (a) Cut-off, Level 1- Disconnection and re-connection at the water meter: R 1 032.77
  - (b) Cut-off, Level 2- Disconnection and reconnection at the water mains supply: R 2 081.23
  - (c) Disconnection and re-connection of supply through a prepayment meter for an incidence of Tampering of the service installation and/or meter: R 1 032.77
  - (d) Disconnection and re-connection of supply through a prepayment meter for an incidence of Vandalism of the service installation and/or meter: R 2 081.23

#### B) New Connections

- (3)
- (a) For providing and installing a 20 mm communication pipe:
    - (i) Service Level 1 and Level 2 water connection: Free
    - (ii) New residential connection: R 2,742.01
    - (iii) New metered development: R 938.10
    - (iv) Customer upgrade from Service Level 2 to Level 3 service: R 860.52
  - (b) For providing and installing a 25 mm communication pipe with a meter: R 6,662.63
  - (c) For providing and installing a 40 mm communication pipe with a meter: R 8,951.50
  - (d) For providing and installing a 50 mm communication pipe with a meter: R11,448.43
  - (e) For providing and installing a 80 mm communication pipe with a meter: R 17,901.26
  - (f) For providing and installing a 100 mm communication pipe with a meter: R 18,526.66
  - (g) For providing and installing a 150 mm communication pipe with a meter: R 22,062.85
- (4)
- (a) For providing and installing a 25 mm fire service communication pipe without a meter: R 6,075.65
  - (b) For providing and installing a 40 mm fire service communication pipe without a meter: R 6,662.74
  - (c) For providing and installing a 50 mm fire service communication pipe without a meter: R 6,869.19
  - (d) For providing and installing a 80 mm fire service communication pipe without a meter: R 10,407.76
  - (e) For providing and installing a 100 mm fire service communication pipe without a meter: R12,074.48
  - (f) For providing and installing a 150 mm fire service communication pipe without a meter: R14,778.82

#### 6. Special charges in connection with meters supplied by Johannesburg Water:

- (1) For special reading of a meter at the request of a consumer (excluding new consumers) provided that only a single charge be levied under this item for the simultaneous reading of water, gas and electricity meters for a single consumer: R 131.79
- (2) For installing a meter after the removal thereof: R 601.81
- (3) For testing a water meter owned by Johannesburg Water at the request of the consumer, if it is found that the meter does not show an error of more than the prescribed tolerance:
- (a) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring up to and including 25 mm, for each meter: R 601.81
  - (b) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring more than 25 mm, for each meter: R 1,207.94
- (4) For testing a meter owned by the consumer the charge shall be as follows:
- (a) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring up to and including 25 mm, for each meter: R 601.81
  - (b) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring more than 25 mm, for each meter: R 1,207.94
- (5) For the hire of a movable meter:

- (a) Nominal diameter 20 mm, per month: R 363.66
  - (b) Nominal diameter 56 mm, per month: R 477.71
- (6) Deposit payable for a movable meter:
- (a) Nominal diameter 20 mm: R 3,643.85
  - (b) Nominal diameter 56 mm: R 13,465.61
- 7) Rules applicable to this item:
- (a) The method and results of a test carried out by Johannesburg Water in terms of sub items (3) or (4), shall be accepted by the consumer as conclusive.
  - (b) The consumer shall be entitled, on giving the Engineer reasonable notice of his intention, to be present at the testing of any meter in which he is interested.
  - (c) Johannesburg Water shall retain every water meter for 14 days after it has been tested in order to make any further check or adjustment which may be necessary.
  - (d) If a water meter remains unused for more than three months Johannesburg Water shall be entitled to remove it free of cost to the consumer and shall replace it when it is again required; the replacement shall be at the consumer's expense.
  - (e) For the purpose of rule (d) a meter shall be deemed to have been unused during any period between readings if less than 4 kilolitres passed through it.
- (8) Charges applicable to the moving of water meter outside the boundary of a property
- (a) For the moving of a Meter size 20 ; 25 and 40mm which can be moved as a unit. R 3,256.72
  - (b) For the moving of a Meter size 50 and 80mm for which a chamber needs to be built. R 4,049.50
  - (c) For the moving of a meter size 100 and 150mm for which a chamber needs to be built. R 5,159.41 per chamber
7. Temporary interruption
- For the temporary interruption of a consumer's water supply at his request and the subsequent reconnection thereof, for including the time taken for travelling, whether one or more trips to the erf are necessary: R 623.33
- In the case where a consumer fits an internal stopcock which will allow the consumer to perform the interruption without the assistance of Johannesburg Water in future; the temporary interruption of the consumer's water supply at his request and the subsequent reconnection thereof, for including the time taken for travelling, whether one or more trips to the erf are necessary: free of charge
8. Charge for issuing of notice:
- For the issuing of a notice in respect of arrear amounts on one or more services: R 72.93
9. Charges for fire extinguisher services:
- Hydrant installations:
- The following charges shall be payable in respect of hydrant Installations, not being hydrant installations owned by Johannesburg Water, and sprinkler Installations and drencher installations:
- (1) For the resealing of a hydrant where the seals have been broken otherwise than by an officer of Johannesburg Water, when -
    - (a) Johannesburg Water is satisfied that no water has been passed through the hydrant save for the purpose of extinguishing a fire, for each hydrant so sealed: R 290.08
    - (b) Where Johannesburg Water is not satisfied that no water has passed through the hydrant save for the purpose of extinguishing a fire, for each hydrant so sealed, and for the water which has passed through the hydrant: R 8,743.76
    - (c) The seals have been broken by the consumer or his agent for routine servicing and testing, after notice has been given to Johannesburg Water: For each hydrant sealed: R 47.94.
  - (2) For the purpose of this item the valve fitted to a hydraulic hose reel shall be deemed to be a hydrant.
10. If the above charges are exclusive of VAT.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR SEWERAGE & SANITARY SERVICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(II) and 22(a)(I) and (II) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(I) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(II) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Sewerage and Sanitary Services and 2% surcharge will be levied on business tariffs with effect from 1 July 2008.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:

**Definitions**

For the purposes of this Tariff of Charges the following definitions will apply:

1. "Dwelling unit" means a room or a suite of connected rooms, including not more than one kitchen, designed for residential purposes and occupation by a single family or household, including such ablution facilities, outbuildings and servants rooms normally connected therewith;
2. "Multi-dwelling" means any arrangement of premises that comprises more than one dwelling unit which, by reason of the particular increased engineering or systemic demands accepted by the City Engineer as being required for this category of accommodation, necessitates the application of design-specific water services resources, which thereby differentiates it from a simple collection of dwelling units, and without derogating from the generality thereof, includes semi-detached houses, simplex units and townhouses, whether or not any such multi-dwelling is served by single or multiple meters;
3. "Flat" means a dwelling unit set aside in a complex that comprises more than one such dwelling units which, by reason of the particular increased engineering or systemic demands accepted by the City Engineer as being required for this category of accommodation, necessitates the application of design-specific water services resources, which differentiates it from a simple collection of dwelling units or multi-dwelling units;
4. "Hostel" means any accommodation unit owned by the Provincial Government or a local authority referred to in General Notice No. 2133 of 2001 published in Gauteng Provincial Gazette No. 52 of 6th April 2001, (or in any legislative provision amending or taking the place of such Regulations) which, by reason of the particular increased engineering or systemic demands accepted by the City Engineer as being required for this category of accommodation, necessitates the application of design-specific water services resources, which thereby differentiates it from other forms of accommodation or dwelling units;
5. "Residential purposes" shall be deemed not to include the letting of accommodation units for any category of hotel uses, which shall be deemed to constitute use for commercial purposes.
6. "Service Level 1" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of communal water points located within 200 metres of each other, with a ventilated improved pit latrine or equivalent on-site dry sanitation system located on each site. No water and sewer connections are provided to each individual property, and no waterborne sewer system is available.
7. "Service Level 2" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of an un-metered water connection to each stand or erf with an individual yard standpipe that is purposefully not connected to any plumbing fixtures located on the property. Also provided is a pour-flush waterborne sewer connection to each erf.
8. "Service Level 3" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of a metered pressured water connection to each stand or erf that can legally be connected by the developer/owner to the dwelling (or any other point on the property). Also provided is a conventional waterborne sewer network with individual sewer connections to each erf.

**Condominial Sewer** ~ shall mean a sewer network that is characterised by shallow gradients and small-diameter pipes, with numerous simplified inspection features. The system is divided into a main network and the condominium branches. A block of houses is considered a customer unit by the service provider, and this customer unit connects to the main network via a single connection. Within a block of houses, the households connect up to the condominium branch individually via a house connection that forms part of their private sanitary installation.

A. The following charges shall be payable by the occupier of any dwelling where such service is provided in respect of land having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer:

1. Private dwelling house on a single erf, per erf- R/month

(a)	Up to and including 300 m <sup>2</sup>	R 58.75
(b)	From 301 m <sup>2</sup> to 1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	R114.37
(c)	From 1 001 m <sup>2</sup> to 2 000 m <sup>2</sup>	R 173.01
(d)	Larger than 2 000 m <sup>2</sup>	R 249.29

A person qualifying for a rebate on Assessment Rates in terms of Section 32 of the Local Authority's Rating Ordinance, 11 of 1977 will be entitled to be charged for domestic sewage at the charge applicable to an erf to 300 m<sup>2</sup>. (R 58.75) per month).

h) Blocks of Flats

- (a) Where information to the satisfaction of the Executive Director: Johannesburg Water, or his duly authorised representative, has been furnished as to the number of flats on premises: R 58.75 per unit per month.
- (b) Where information to the satisfaction of the Executive Director: Johannesburg Water, or his duly authorised representative, has not been furnished as to the number of flat units in a complex: For each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption: R8.66/kl.
- (c) Where income per tenant/occupier is used as a criterion for granting of accommodation, the prevailing tariff a dwelling in the category up to 300 m<sup>2</sup> shall be charged: R 58.75 per month.

3. Multiple dwellings

- (a) Where more than two dwelling units, other than blocks of flats, have been erected on a single erf, an erf size shall be determined in respect of each dwelling house erected on such property, by dividing the area of the erf by the number of dwelling units erected thereon. The charge shall then be levied in respect of each such dwelling house in accordance with the provisions of section 1 above, provided that the minimum charge shall be: R114.37 per unit per month.
- (b) Where information to the satisfaction of the Executive Director: Johannesburg Water, or his duly authorised representative, has not been furnished as to the number of dwelling units on a complex: For each kilolitre or part of the metered or estimated water consumption: R 8.66/kl.

4. Informal Settlements

Structures used for human habitation in respect of which no building plan has been lawfully approved by any competent authority and the dwelling on the erf is not individually connected to Johannesburg Water's water reticulation system, or the dwelling comprises of accommodation provided by the City of Johannesburg on a per room basis within the area of Alexandra, as defined and set apart by Proclamation No. 9 of 1964 Gazette No. 699 dated 24 January 1964 in terms of the Better Administration of Designated Areas Act. 1963: Free of charge.

5. Deemed consumption area where a water meter has been installed after January 2001

For the supply of water to erven that were previously billed on a deemed consumption tariff and where a new meter has been installed by Johannesburg Water, and where such service is provided in respect of land having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer:

- (a) For the initial consumption up to 10 kilolitres: R1.90 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R2.20 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R3.72 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R5.25 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R5.30 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 50 kilolitres : R6.44 per kilolitre per erf per month
- (g) In excess of 50 kilolitres: R2.08 per kilolitre.

An annual allocation for emergencies of 4 kl will be provided free of charge to a consumer.

6. Deemed consumption area where a water meter has been installed after January 2001

For the supply of water to erven that were previously billed on a deemed consumption tariff and where a new meter has been installed by Johannesburg Water, and where such service is provided in respect of

land having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer: Where the consumer is declared indigent in terms of a Council resolution

- a) For the first 10 kilolitres : Free per erf per month;
- b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R2.20 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R3.72 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R5.25 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R5.30 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 50 kilolitres : R6.44 per kilolitre per erf per month
- g) In excess of 50 kilolitres: R2.08 per kilolitre.

7. **Condominial Sewer**

For the supply of water to the occupier of any dwelling where such service is provided in respect of land having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer via a condominial sewer network:

- (a) For the initial consumption up to 10 kilolitres: R1.41 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R1.63 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R2.60 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R3.57 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R4.00 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 50 kilolitres: R4.33 per kilolitre per erf per month.
- (g) In excess of 50 kilolitres: R1.41 per kilolitre per erf per month.

8. **Institutional Buildings**

For the provision of a sewerage service to hostels, tertiary educational institutions, schools, provincial and state hospitals, orphanages or other similar premises operated by a registered welfare organisation or old aged homes, sport clubs or premises used for public worship, including halls or other buildings used for religious purposes, for each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption: R 8.66/kl.

9. **Mixed used Buildings**

Any premises comprised of two or more dwelling units, with or without appurtenant outbuildings, and any unit for other purposes (excluding any such premises if such units are used merely for purposes incidental to such other purposes which constitute the main activities on the premises), where water consumed in all such units is metered by one meter supplied by Johannesburg Water, for any quantity of water supplied to the premises, for each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption: R 8.66/kl.

10. **Other classes of property**

All classes of property other than those specified in Items 1 to 8 above: For each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption: R 8.66/kl.

11. **Rebates for consumptive use**

Where rebates for consumptive use, in the above categories (1 to 9), are applicable, these will not be allowed on rebate volumes of less than 50 kl per month.

B. **The following charges shall be payable for night soil and vacuum tank services:**

1. **Vacuum Tanker Service**
  - (1) For the removal of sewage by vacuum tank outside a sewer reticulated area, per kilolitre or part thereof: R 73.80/kl.
  - (2) Discharge of contents of tankers used to evacuate portable toilets to works: per kilolitre or part thereof R 123.78/kl.

- (3) Discharge of contents of tankers used to evacuate portable toilets to works, and where such tankers are hired on contract by Johannesburg Water: Free of charge.

C. Charges for Industrial Effluent

- (1) The charge shall be calculated in accordance with the following formulae:

The sum of:

A: 
$$C + \frac{T \cdot (\text{COD})}{700} \text{ cent/kilolitre,}$$

Subject to a minimum charge of R 8.66/kl;

and:

B: (i) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{As}-2,5)}{2,5} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where As is greater than 2,5 mg/l;}$$

and (ii) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Cd}-2,5)}{2,5} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Cd is greater than 2,5 mg/l;}$$

and (iii) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Co}-20)}{20} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Co is greater than 20 mg/l;}$$

and (iv) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Cr}-20)}{20} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Cr is greater than 20 mg/l;}$$

and (v) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Cu}-20)}{20} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Cu is greater than 20 mg/l;}$$

and (vi) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Hg}-1)}{1} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Hg is greater than 1 mg/l;}$$

and (vii) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Mo}-5)}{5} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Mo is greater than 5 mg/l;}$$

and (viii) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Ni}-10)}{10} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Ni is greater than 10 mg/l;}$$

and (ix) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Pb}-10)}{10} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Pb is greater than 10 mg/l;}$$

and (x) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Se}-2,5)}{2,5} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Se is greater than 2,5 mg/l;}$$

and (xi) 
$$\frac{T \cdot (\text{Zn}-20)}{20} \text{ cent/kilolitre, where Zn is greater than 20 mg/l;}$$

and (xii) 
$$C \cdot (5-\text{pH}) \text{ cent/kilolitre, where pH is less and 5 units.}$$

Where C = 245.10 and T = 267.28

Where the COD is chemical oxygen demand;

and As = Total Arsenic;  
 Cd = Total Cadmium;  
 Co = Total Cobalt;  
 Cr = Total Chromium;  
 Cu = Total Copper;  
 Hg = Total Mercury  
 Mo = Total Molybdenum  
 Ni = Total Nickel;  
 Pb = Total Lead;  
 Se = Total Selenium;  
 Zn = Total Zinc.  
 pH =  $-\log [\text{H}^{30+}]$

As determined by the analytical methods used by the CYDNA Scientific Services Laboratory of Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd.

- (2) In the case of any trade or industry in respect of which the average monthly volume of trade or industrial effluent generated during the previous half-year period was less than 100 kilolitres, the charge shall be: R 8.66/kl per kilolitre.



- (3) In respect of domestic effluent discharged from the premises of any trade or industry for which a charge was levied in terms of (C.1) above, the charge shall be: R 8.66/kl per kilolitre.

In the absence of direct measurement, the domestic effluent will be estimated as follows:

- (i) 1,0 kilolitre per full-time staff member per month.
  - (ii) 4,0 kilolitre per resident per month (not included in (i) above).
  - (iii) For staff canteens: 0,15 kl per meal served per month.  
(The working month will be based on a 5-day working week. In cases where the working week deviates from 5 days, a pro rata adjustment will be made).
- (4) Where the average monthly volume of trade or industrial effluent generated during the previous half-year period was more than 50 kilolitres, rebates under A above to be granted under conditions specified by the Council as follows—
- (a) 10% if discharge occurs at specified times only;
  - (b) 15% if flow is balanced and discharged evenly over seven days at specified times only;
  - (c) 20% if effluent contains readily bio-degradable carbon beneficial to the Council's treatment processes; and
  - (d) 50% maximum if (c) occurs with (a) and (b).
- (5) For the disposal of organic industrial wastes delivered by tanker to the wastewater treatment works: R5.09 per kilogram of COD.

D. The following availability charges shall be payable in respect of vacant stands:

Per residential stand per month:	R 88.94
Per non-residential stand per month:	R 123.78

E. Charges for work carried out by Johannesburg Water (Pty) Ltd:

Re-Inspection fee, per inspection	R 1,065.23
Sealing opening, per connection	R 1,646.16
Re-opening sealed connections and re-Connecting drainage installation to the Sewer, per connection	R 1,646.16
Alterations to gullies, per gully	R 422.96
Removing blockages on private drainage system up to the main municipal sewer, Per blockage:	
On a stand up to 300 m <sup>2</sup>	R 142.82
On a stand larger than 300 m <sup>2</sup>	R 320.71

F. All the above charges are exclusive of VAT.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES**

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES			
		CURRENT TARIFF	PROPOSED TARIFF
<b>1</b>	<b>MEMBERSHIP CHARGES</b>		
1.1	ELECTRONIC USER SERVICES		Free
1.2	BASIC LENDING SERVICES		Free
	<b>RESIDENTS</b> (Adults & Students: Maximum of 4 books/single music scores of which a maximum of 2 single music scores may be included; Children & Young Adults: Maximum of 3 books)		Free
	Adults (18 – 59 years of age)	R30.00 (p.a.)	Free
	Children (Under 13 years of age)	Free	Free
	Teenagers or Young Adults (between 13 and 17 years old)	Free	Free
	Scholars (18 years and older, attending a pre-tertiary educational institution)	Free	n/a
	Students (18 years and older, attending tertiary educational institution)	R30.00 (p.a.)	Free
	Senior citizens (Including pensioners)(60 years and older) and disabled persons	R15.00 (p.a.)	Free
	Indigent cases	(According to Council's policy)	n/a
	Single book membership	R8.00 (p.a.)	n/a
	<b>NON-RESIDENTS</b> (Maximum of 4 books only)		
	Adults (18-59 years and above)	R85.00 (p.a.)	R90.00 (p.a.)
	Adults (18 years and older, attending a pre-tertiary educational institution)	R173.00 (p.a.)	n/a
	Senior citizens (Including pensioners) (and disabled persons)	R81.00 (p.a.)	R85.00 (p.a.)
	<b>VISITORS</b> (Maximum of 2 books only)		
	Adults (18-59 years of age)	R142.00 (quarterly)	R160.00 (quarterly)
	Children (Under 13 years of age)	R85.00 (quarterly)	R90.00 (quarterly)
	Teenagers or Young Adults (between 13 and 17 years old)	R85.00 (quarterly)	R90.00 (quarterly)
	Scholars (18 years and older, attending a pre-tertiary educational institution)	R85.00 (quarterly)	R90.00 (quarterly)
	Students (18 years and older, attending a tertiary educational institution)	R85.00 (quarterly)	R90.00 (quarterly)
	Senior citizens (including pensioners)(60 years and older) and disabled persons	R10.50 (quarterly)	R11.00 (quarterly)
	<b>ORGANISATIONS</b> (Maximum of 10 books/single music scores)		Free
	Profit (commercial) organisations	R430.00 (p.a.)	R455.00
	Non-Profit (including professional) organisations	R145.00 (p.a.)	Free
	Schools (per class)	Free	Free
1.3	<b>VALUE-ADDED SERVICES</b>		
1.3.1	<b>ADDITIONAL LIBRARY MATERIAL</b>		
	<b>RESIDENTS</b>		
	Adults (18-59 years of age) and Senior citizens (60 years and older): Additional 2 books/single music scores		R30.00 (p.a.)

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES			
		CURRENT TARIFF	PROPOSED TARIFF
	Children (Under 13 years of age) & Young Adults (between 13 and 17 years old): Additional 2 books		R30.00 (p.a.)
1.3.2	<b>AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS / STUDENT SERVICES</b>		
	<b>RESIDENTS</b>		
	Adults (18-59 years of age)	R85.00 (p.a.)	R90.00 (p.a.)
	Students (18 years and older, attending a tertiary educational institution)	R85.00 (p.a.)	R90.00 (p.a.)
	Senior citizens (including pensioners)(60 years and older) and disabled persons	R41.00 (p.a.)	R43.00 (p.a.)
	<b>NON-RESIDENTS</b>		Loans not permitted
	Adults (18-59 years of age)	R172.00 (p.a.)	n/a
	Students (18 years and older, attending a tertiary educational institution)	R172.00 (p.a.)	n/a
	Senior citizens (including pensioners) and disabled persons	R85.00 (p.a.)	n/a
	<b>VISITORS</b>		Loans not permitted
	Adults (18-59 years of age)	R215.00 (quarterly)	n/a
	Students (18 years and older, attending a tertiary educational institution)	R215.00 (quarterly)	n/a
	Senior citizens (including pensioners) (60 years and older) and disabled persons	R108.00 (quarterly)	n/a
	<b>ORGANISATIONS</b>		
	Profit (commercial) organisations	R430.00 (p.a.)	R455.00 (p.a.)
	Non-Profit (including professional) organisations	R145.00 (p.a.)	R153.00 (p.a.)
	Schools	R145.00 (p.a.)	R153.00 (p.a.)
1.3.3	<b>ORCHESTRAL MUSIC AND BULK VOCAL SCORES</b>		
	Non-profit (including professional) organizations	R180.00	R190.00
	Profit (commercial) organisations	R525.00	R555.00
	Schools	R180.00	R190.00
1.3.4	Customized information packages	Not offered	Charges from R30.00 to R100.00 to be agreed upon in advance with Librarian
1.3.5.	Literacy services (Levels 1-4) to small business	Not offered	Level 1: R300.00 per person p.a. Level 2: R250.00 per person p.a. Level 3: R200.00 per person p.a. Level 4: R150.00 per person p.a.
2.	<b>LIBRARY MATERIAL CHARGES</b>		
2.1	<b>OVERDUE BOOKS</b>		
	Per book per week or part thereof (Up to a maximum per book)	R3.00 R43.00 (max)	R3.20 R45.00 (max)
2.2	<b>RESERVATIONS</b>		
	Per title in advance (non-refundable)	R7.00	R7.50
2.3	<b>INTER-LIBRARY LOANS</b>		
	Per request in advance (non-refundable)	Determined by the National library of S.A. from time to time, PLUS reservation fee of R7.00 per title in advance (non-refundable)	Determined by the National library of S.A. from time to time, PLUS reservation fee of R7.50 per title in advance (non-refundable)

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES			
		CURRENT TARIFF	PROPOSED TARIFF
2.4	<b>STUDY MATERIAL</b>		
	Per title in advance (non-refundable)	R17.00	R18.00
	PLUS Refundable deposit per title (overnight and weekends only)	R147.00	R155.00
3	<b>LIBRARY MATERIAL LOST OR DAMAGED</b>		
3.1	Lost library material (Purchase price for library material plus administrative charge)	(As per annexure B)	(As per annexure B)
3.2	Damaged library material		
	Binders charge per book	R37.00	R40.00
	Other damage	R16.00	R17.00
3.3	Library membership pockets (No longer available. To be replaced by Library membership card)	R6.00 (per pocket)	R6.00 (per pocket)
3.4	Library membership card (computer) (non-refundable)	R18.00 (per card)	R19.00 (per card)
3.5	Baggage counter tokens	R18.00 (per token)	R19.00 (per token)
3.6	Locker keys	R18.00 (per key)	R19.00 (per key)
4	<b>PHOTOCOPY / PRINTING CHARGES</b>		
4.1	Grey scale copies per page		
4.1.1	A4	R0.60	R0.60
4.1.2	A3	R1.20	R1.20
4.2	Colour copies per page		
4.2.1	A4	R9.50	R9.50
4.2.2	A3	R18.00	R18.00
4.3	P.C. printout copies per page:		
	Text only (grey scale)	R0.60	R0.60
	Text and graphics (grey scale)	R1.50	R1.50
	Colour	R8.50	R8.50
4.4	Microform reader copies per page	R4.20	R4.20
5	<b>PHOTOGRAPHING OF LIBRARY MATERIALS</b>		
5.1	Professional photographers	R227.00 per hour or part thereof	R240.00 per hour or part thereof
5.2	Research workers	R80.00 per hour or part thereof	R85.00 per hour or part thereof
6	<b>FACSIMILE CHARGES</b>		
6.1	Within City of Johannesburg [Local (0-50km)]	R3.00	R3.20
6.2	Within Gauteng Prov. area [Long distance (> 50km)]	R6.30	R6.70
6.3	Nationally [Long distance (> 50km)]	R6.30	R6.70
6.4	Received on behalf of public	R6.30	Service no longer offered
7	<b>HIRING OF AUDITORIUM</b>		
7.1	Organisations supporting or promoting library activities and services	Free	Free
7.2	Others	R173.00 per hour or part thereof	R183.00 per hour or part thereof
8	<b>HIRING OF LECTURE ROOM / LIBRARY SPACE</b>		
8.1	Organisations supporting or promoting library activities and services	Free	Free
8.2	Profit (commercial) organisations	R47.00 per hour or part thereof	R50.00 per hour or part thereof
8.3	Non-Profit (including professional) organisations	R24.00 per hour or part thereof	R25.00 per hour or part thereof
9	<b>USE OF KITCHEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH AUDITORIUM OR LECTURE ROOM</b>		
9.1	Per occasion	R76.00	R80.00
10	<b>HIRING OF MULTIMEDIA LIBRARY SPACE</b>		
10.1	Non-profit (including professional) organisations and educational institutions Use of Multimedia equipment with user's own	R11.50 per hour of part thereof	R12.00 per hour of part thereof

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES			
		CURRENT TARIFF	PROPOSED TARIFF
	audiovisual material		
10.2	Profit (commercial) organisations Use of Multimedia equipment with user's own audiovisual material	R76.00 per hour or part thereof	R80.00 per hour or part thereof
10.3	Non-profit (including professional) organisations and educational institutions	R11.50 per hour or part thereof PLUS R3,50 per person	R12.00 per hour or part thereof PLUS R3,70 per person
10.4	Profit (commercial) organisations Use of Multimedia equipment PLUS Refreshments e.g. tea, biscuits, etc.	R76.00 per hour or part thereof (minimum R125.00)	R80.00 per hour or part thereof (minimum R130.00)
11 HIRING OF LIBRARY SPACE FOR EXHIBITIONS			
11.1	Profit (commercial) organisations	R760.00 per day (minimum)	R800.00 per day (minimum)
11.2	Non-profit (including professional) organisations	R76.00 per week (or part thereof)	R80.00 per week (or part thereof)
12 HIRING OF LIBRARY SPACE FOR COMMERCIAL FILMING			
12.1	Profit (commercial) organisations	R8145.00 (minimum) per day or part thereof	R8600.00 (minimum) per day or part thereof
12.2	Educational Institutions	R460.00 (minimum) per day or part thereof	R485.00 (minimum) per day or part thereof
13 USE OF LIBRARY SPACE FOR NON-COMMERCIAL FILMING			
		Free	Free
14	COMPUTER USE	Free	(As per 1.1)

## ANNEXURE B

## AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2008:

**SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY MATERIAL LOST AND DEFAULTED**  
(Administrative charge inclusive)

		TARIFF 2007/8	PROPOSED 2008/9	TARIFF 2007/8	PROPOSED 2008/9
		HARD COVER		SOFT COVER	
1.	Easy reading for adults (ERA)	R39.00	R41.00	R28.00	R30.00
2.	African languages	R53.00	R56.00	R53.00	R56.00
3.	Romances and similar categories such as Westerns	R76.00	R80.00	R76.00	R80.00
4.	English Young Adults (YA) English children's story books Afrikaans Young Adults (AT) Afrikaans children's story boo Foreign language books	R95.00	R100.00	R53.00	R56.00
5.	Picture books	R122.00	R129.00	R92.00	R97.00
6.	Junior Non fiction	R181.00	R191.00	R105.00	R111.00
7.	Afrikaans fiction	R95.00	R100.00	R79.00	R83.00
8.	Afrikaans Non fiction	R200.00	R211.00	R131.00	R138.00
9.	Afrikaans Large Prints	R122.00	R129.00	R92.00	R97.00
10.	English fiction	R200.00	R211.00	R131.00	R138.00
11.	English Non fiction	R281.00	R296.00	R191.00	R202.00

		TARIFF 2007/8	PROPOSED 2008/9	TARIFF 2007/8	PROPOSED 2008/9
12.	English Large print	R227.00	R240.00	R151.00	R160.00
13.	Reference books	R450.00	R475.00 (or price for substitute copy)	R414.00 (or price for substitute copy)	R437.00 (or price for substitute copy)
14.	Student services: Reference works on loan from tertiary institutions or purchased and available for student use.	R414.00	R437.00 (or price for substitute copy if available in print)	R389.00	R410.00 (or price for substitute copy if available in print)
			TARIFF 2007/8		PROPOSED 2008/9
15.	Audio Cassettes		R135.00		R142.00
16.	Language course cassettes (percassette)		R122.00		R129.00
17.	CDs				
17.1	CD: Single		R178.00		R188.00
17.2	CD: Double		R233.00		R245.00
17.3	CD: Double and text		R466.00		R492.00
17.4	CD: Triple with or without text		R700.00		R740.00
18.	Audio books OR Per cassette		R452.00  R76.00		R477.00  R80.00
19.	Videos		R210.00		R222.00
20.	DVD(s)		R326.00		R345.00
21.	Records (no longer available to be replaced with CDs)		R128.00		R128.00
22.	Art/Rare books		R625.00 (or price for substitute copy if available in print)		R660.00 (or price for substitute copy if available in print)
23.	Music (orchestral and vocal scores as well as printed music)		Charges/replacement at discretion of the Music Librarian		Charges/replacement at discretion of the Librarian
24.	CD-Rom(s)		Price per substitute CD-Rom(s)		Price per substitute CD-Rom(s)
25.	Periodicals				
25.1	National		Replacement cost		Replacement cost
25.2	International		Replacement cost		Replacement cost
26.	Posters		R44.00		R46.00
27.	Books with CD Rom		Replacement cost of entire item		Replacement cost of entire item
28.	Books with stiffy disks		Replacement cost of entire item		Replacement cost of entire item
29.	Books with CD(s)		Replacement cost of entire item		Replacement cost of entire item

## REGION A: RECREATION TARIFFS 2008/9

## Annexure C 1

	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>RABIE RIDGE HALL</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
D Hall Large	R 618.00	R 649	
Refundable deposit	R 525.00	R 551	
<b>Side Hall</b>			
A Hall Extra Small	R 100.00	R 105	
Refundable deposit	R 85.00	R 89	
<b>Boardroom</b>			
A Hall Extra Small	R 100.00	R 105	
Refundable deposit	R 85	R 89	
<b>IVORY PARK HALL (546,31m<sup>2</sup>)</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
	R 772.00	R 811	
<b>E Hall (Super Large)</b>			
Kitchen inclusive			
Refundable deposit	R 630	R 662	
<b>Soccer Field</b>			
Refundable deposit	R 315	R 331	
<b>IVORY PARK NORTH HALL (NEW)</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
	R 772.00	R 811	
<b>E Hall (Super Large)</b>			
Kitchen Inclusive			
Refundable deposit	R 630.00	R 662	
<b>Boardroom</b>			
Refundable deposit	R 220.00	R 231	
Refundable deposit	R 105.00	R 110	
<b>Activity Room</b>			
Refundable deposit	R 220.00	R 231	
Refundable deposit	R 105.00	R 110	

SPORT AND RECREATION SERVICE CHARGES			
HIRE OF HALLS (continues)			
	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>THUTHUKANI HALL (219,2m<sup>2</sup>)</b>			
Main Hall	R 618.00	R 649	
D Hall (Large)			
Kitchen Inclusive			
Refundable deposit	R 525.00	R 551	
<b>KANANA HALL (215,16m<sup>2</sup>)</b>			
Main Hall	R 618.00	R 649	
D Hall (Large)			
Kitchen Inclusive			
Refundable deposit	R 525.00	R 551	
<b>DIEPSLOOT NEIGHBORHOOD HALL (NEW)</b>			
Main Hall	R 618.00	R 649	
D Hall (Large)			
Refundable deposit	R 525	R 551	
<b>DIEPSLOOT HALL (696m<sup>2</sup>)</b>			
Main Hall	R 772.00	R 811	
E Hall (Super Large)			
Refundable deposit	R 630	R 662	

SPORT AND RECREATION SERVICE CHARGES			
HIRE OF SPORT GROUNDS AND STADIUMS			
	2007/2008	2008/2009	Annexure C 1 Comments
<b>RABIE RIDGE SPORT GROUNDS</b>			
Professional games, Musical festivals etc Per day	R 4,761.00	R 4,999	
Refundable deposit	R 4,200	R 4,410	
Training day	R 492.00	R 517	
Refundable deposit	R 420.00	R 441	
Training night	R 618.00	R 649	
Refundable deposit	R 525	R 551	
Day/night games first and second division	R 818.00	R 649	
Refundable deposit	R 525	R 551	
<b>AMATEUR / LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS</b>			
Day game	R 375.00	R 394	
Refundable deposit	R 315.00	R 331	
Night game	R 458.00	R 481	
Refundable deposit	R 315	R 331	
Training Day	R 375.00	R 394	
Refundable deposit	R 315.00	R 331	
Training Night	R 458.00	R 481	
Refundable deposit	R 315	R 331	
Boardroom (31,05m <sup>2</sup> )			
A Hall (Extra small)	R 100.00	R 105	
Refundable deposit	R 85	R 89	
<b>IVORY PARK SPORT GROUNDS</b>			



<b>AMATEURS/LOCAL ASSOCIATIONS</b>		
Day Games	R 376.64	R 395
Refundable deposit		
Training days	R 376.64	R 395
Refundable deposit		
Boardroom	R 221.55	R 233
Refundable deposit		
(B) Hall (small)		
Activity Room 1 (117,04m)	R 432.55	R 454
Refundable deposit		
(C) Hall (Medium)		
Activity Room 2 (77,77m)	R 221.55	R 233
Refundable deposit		
(B) Hall (small)	R 221.55	R 233
Refundable deposit		
Activity Room 3 (71,79m)	R 221.55	R 233
Refundable deposit		
Mini Open Theatre	R 221.55	R 233
Refundable deposit		
<b>KANANA SPORT GROUNDS</b>		
<b>AMATEURS/LOCAL (Associates)</b>		
Day games	R 376.64	R 395
Refundable deposit		
<b>KOPANONG SPORT GROUNDS (NEW)</b>		
Day games training		No Charge
Refundable deposit		No Charge
Night games		No Charge
Refundable deposit		No Charge

RECREATION REGION B

Annexure C2

TARIFF STRUCTURE: 2008/2009			
DISCRIPTION	Blaingowrie Rec 2007/2008	Blaingowrie Rec 2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	70.00	70	
Children under 18 years	45.00	45	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	45.00	45	
Temporary (short courses)	25.00	25	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	150.00	150	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>	<b>Main Hall</b>	<b>Main Hall</b>	
Hiring fee	1,105.00	1165	
Deposit	1,105.00	1165	
Preparation per hour	75.00	80	
Per hour fee	160.00	165	
<b>Side Hall</b>	<b>Side Hall</b>	<b>Side Hall</b>	
Hiring fee	580.00	610	
Deposit	580.00	610	
Preparation	75.00	80	
Per hour fee	75.00	80	
<b>LAPA</b>	<b>LAPA</b>	<b>LAPA</b>	
Hiring Fee	590.00	620	
Deposit	590.00	620	
Per hour fee	85.00	90	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>	<b>Boardroom</b>	<b>Boardroom</b>	
Hiring fee	370.00	380	
Deposit	370.00	380	
Per hour fee	75.00	80	
<b>Room 2</b>	<b>Patio</b>	<b>Patio</b>	
Hiring Fee	275.00	290	
Deposit	275.00	290	
Per hour fee	75.00	80	
<b>Kitchen</b>	<b>Kitchen</b>	<b>Kitchen</b>	
Hiring fee	270.00	290	
Deposit	270.00	290	
Per hour fee	75.00	80	

<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Aftercare	55.00 pd	60.00pd	
Art	45.00 ps	50.00ps	
Art Society	140.00 pm	150.00pm	
Badminton	250.00 pm	265.00pm	
Ballet & Modern Dance	40.00 ph	45.00pm	
Belly Dance	40.00 ph	45.00pm	
Box-e-cise	350.00 pm	370.00pm	
Bridge Northern Tuesday	450pd	475.00pd	
Bridge Wednesday	300.00 pd	320.00pd	
Chess	160.00 pm	170.00pm	
Courses	20%	20%	
Dance - Latin & American		45.00ph	New Group
Domestic Group Meeting - Outreach Group	No Charge	No Charge	
Domestic Training / Cooking - Outreach Group	75.00 ps	80.00ps	
Gymnastic	40.00 ps	45.00ph	
Karate	250.00 pm	265.00pm	
Magic Circle	40.00 ph	45.00ph	
Narcotics Anon	45.00 ps	220.00pm	Deviation on previous report
Nursery School / Pre School	5 000.00 pm	4000pm	Domestic worker children cannot afford higher fees as well decrease in numbers
Filetes	40.00 ph	45.00ph	
Spanish Lessons	40.00ph	45.00ph	
Tai Chi	40.00 ph	45.00ph	
Weight Watchers	40.00 ph	45.00ph	
Yoga	45.00 ps	50.00ps	
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>			
Um	40.00	45.00	
Flip Chart / White Board	40.00	45.00	
Overhead projector & Screen	80.00	100.00	
TV & Video	160.00	170.00	
Sound System	180.00	170.00	
pd - per day			
ps - per session			
ph - per hour			
pm - per month			
pa - per annum			
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009</b>			
	<b>FERNDALE REC</b>	<b>FERNDALE REC</b>	
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2008</b>	<b>COMMENT</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	70.00	70	
Children under 18 years	45.00	45	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	45.00	45	
Temporary (short courses)	25.00	25	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	150.00	150	
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Main Hall	Main Hall	Main Hall	
Hiring fee	1,070.00	1130	
Deposit	1,070.00	1130	
Preparation per hour	75.00	80	
Per hour fee	170.00	185	

Side Hall	Patlo	Patlo
Preparation	75.00	80
Per hour fee	75.00	80
Rooms		
Room1	Boardroom	
Hiring fee	370.00	380
Deposit	370.00	380
Per hour fee	75.00	80
Room2	African Room	
Hiring Fee	280.00	300
Deposit	280.00	300
Per hour fee	75.00	80
Kitchen		
Hiring fee	380.00	410
Deposit	380.00	410
Per hour fee	75.00	80
<b>GROUP FEES</b>		
Art	40.00ph	45.00PH
Ballet	5012.00x3 terms	5280X3 terms
Ballet 2	40.00ph	45.00ph
Ballroom	40.00ph	45.00ph
Catering	1,985.00	2100.00pm
Church Logos	3700	3800.00PM
Forward in Faith	60.00pd	65.00PD
Christ Embassy	60.00pd	65.00PD
Courses	20%	20%
Domestic Training / Cooking - Outreach Group	40.00 ph	No Charge
Domestic Sewing - Outreach Group	80.00 pm	85.00pm
Edu Babe	40.00ph	45.00ph
Flower Art	500.00	530.00pm
Karate	40.00 ph	45.00ph
Modern Dance	40.00 ph	45.00ph
Nursery School / Pre School	5770.00 pm	6080.00pm
Pottery	465.00 pm	420.00pm
U Care	150.00pd	160.00pd
Weight Watchers	40.00 ph	45.00ph
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>		
Um	40.00	45
Flip Chart / White Board	40.00	45
Over projector + screen	80.00	100
Tv + Video	160.00	170
Sound System	160.00	170
pd - per day		
ps - per session		
ph - per hour		
pm - per month		
pa - per annum		

Membership for Barrio reduced - fee becoming too high - user numbers will be influenced

TARIFF STRUCTURE: 2007/2008	Barrio Rec 2007/2008	Barrio Rec 2008/2008	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
* Adults	95.00	85.00	
* Children	92.00	45.00	
* Pensioners	48.00	45.00	
Disabled			
* Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
* Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>TEACHING FEE PER CLP</b>			
<b>FILMING</b>	1580.75	1645.00	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
<b>Cookery &amp; Cutlery</b>			
* Knives - Butter	0.55	0.70	
Table knives	0.55	0.70	
Table fork	0.55	0.70	
Cake fork	0.55	0.70	
* Dessert Spoons	0.55	0.70	
Teaspoon	0.55	0.70	
* Soup Spoons	0.55	0.70	
* Serving spoons/forks	1.10	1.20	
* Serving platters	1.7	1.90	
* Bread Side Plate	0.60	0.70	
* Dinner Plate	0.60	0.70	
* Dessert Bow	0.60	0.70	
* Cups & Saucer	0.60	0.70	
* Sugar bowl	1.10	1.20	
* Milk Jug	1.10	1.20	
* Water Glass Jug	2.80	3.10	
* Tea/Coffee pot	2.80	3.10	
* Salad Bow	2.80	3.10	
* Serving Dish	65.00	70.00	
* Plate Dishes	1.10	1.20	
* Table cloths	13.00	16.00	
* Overlays	6.50	8.50	
* Butter pads	0.60	0.70	
Salt & Pepper sts	1.00	1.00	
Bain Marie large	370.00	410.00	
Bain Marie small	185.00	185.00	
Urns	65.00	70.00	
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee per day	R1203.00	2080.00	Deviation on previous report
Deposit	1064.00	1175.00	Deviation on previous report
Preparation	400.00	420.00	Deviation on previous report
Stage	820.00	855.00	Deviation on previous report
50% of hall	1,388.00	1465.00	Deviation on previous report
Refundable Deposit	1,113.00	1180.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>Green Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	858.00	915.00	
Deposit	1,115.00	1175.00	Deviation on previous report
Preparation	400.00	400.00	Deviation on previous report

Activity room			
Hire Fee	R395-00	410.00	
Room 3 Kitchen			
Hiring fee	R795-00	875.00	
Open Area	R255-00	2050.00	Deviation on previous report
Group fees			
Art	R126-00p.s.	133.00ps	
Badminton	R3688-00p.a.	3500.00pa	Numbers of group have decreased
Ballet	R4689-00p.m.	4935.00	
Ballet - Adults	R179-00p.m.	Group left	
Baby Dev. & Support Group	20%	553.00	
Belly Dance	R611-00p.m.	645.00pm	
Bev.s Group	R21-00p.p.	Group left	
Body Conditioning	R421-00p.m.	445.00pm	
Cheerleading		410.00pm	New group
Dancersice	R421-00p.m.	440.00pm	
Eagle Faith Christian Centre	R211-00p.s.	Group left	
Fencing	R410-00p.m.	1035.00pm	Additional use
Gambling Anonymous	R379-00p.m.	350.00pm	Support group
Gymnastic	R2528-00p.m.	2660.00pm	
Kendo	R1738-00p.m.	Group left	
Kickboxing	R474-00pm	600.00pm	Deviation on previous report
Kleipot congregation	R1770-00p.m.	1680.00pm	Deviation on previous report
Line dancing		25%	New group
Modern Dancing	R3603-00p.m.	3420.00pm	Using less space
Miniatures	R326-00p.s.	180.00ps	Deviation on previous report
Na	R421-00p.m.	200.00pm	Re-assessed - new group
Pre/post Natal Exercises	R526-00p.m.	555.00pm	
Pilates	R568-00p.m.	585.00pm	
Pottery	25%	25%	Tea & elec 10.50pp
Rhythmic Gymnastics	R4741-00p.m.	4990.00pm	
Seniors Fitness	R296-00p.m.	280.00	Senior Citizens
Social Badminton	R210-00p.m.	200.00pm	non profit
Toastmasters	R263-00p.s.	275.00ps	
Tai Chi	R569-00p.m.	600.00pm	
Weigh Less	R421-00p.m.	695.00pm	Extra time allocated
Yoga	R937-00p.m.	420.00pm	New Yoga Group
Rental per session		165.00ps	Deviation on previous report
Rental per day		410.00	Deviation on previous report
Churches & Funerals ph		160.00	Deviation on previous report
Parking		115.00	Deviation on previous report
Open Area	1850.00	2050.00	
Tea per cup	3.15	3.35	
Photocopies	0.32	0.35	
Fax	2.25	2.40	
Tel calls	2.60	2.75	

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE:</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	Roosevelt Park Rec	Roosevelt Park Rec	
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2008</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	78.00	78.00	
Children under 18 years	46.00	46.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	46.00	46.00	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	179.00	179.00	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	1050.00	1100.00	
Deposit	850.00	910.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	155.00	
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	500.00	525.00	
Deposit	370.00	390.00	
Per hour fee	15p.h.	16p.h.	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee	105.00	110.00	
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
AA	R179.00p.m.	179.00p.m.	Support group - reliant on donations
Alipay	R1264.00p.m.	1330.00	
Aerobics	R168.00p.m.	168.00p.m.	Vulnerable group
Art	R337.00p.m.	350.00p.m.	
Badminton	R168.00p.m.	168.00p.m.	Vulnerable group
Ballet	R210.00p.m.	230.00p.m.	
Ballroom	R2739.00p.m.	2860.00p.m.	
Bridge - Duplicate	R421.00p.m.	440.00p.m.	
Bridge Social	R568.00p.m.	568.00	Vulnerable group
EVD Guild	R2035.00p.a.	1966.00p.m.	No increase group can't pay more
Fitness League	R168.00p.m.	168.00	Vulnerable group
Frame Works	R168.00p.m.	180.00p.m.	
Franklin Players	R7660.00p.a.	5065.00p.a.	Vulnerable group
Freestyle	R2318.00p.m.	2450.00p.m.	
Gymnastic	R2634.00p.m.	2780.00p.m.	
Indoor Bowls	R5.00p.p.s.	5.00ppos	No increase group can't pay more
Judo	R289.00p.m.	300.00	
Juggling	R2634.00p.m.	263.00	Deviation on previous report
Lace Guild	R526.00p.a.	526.00p.a.	Vulnerable group
Meditation	R210.00p.m.	210.00p.m.	
Mopani Crafts	R526.00p.m.	550.00p.m.	Reliant on donations - no group fees
Pilates	1000.00	1060.00	
Parking	R2.00p.p.	2.00	
Scrabble	R842.00p.a.	842.00	Vulnerable group
Sequence Dance	NC	n/c	
Soul Talk	R105.00p.m.	105.00	Reliant on donations - no group fees
SVE	R1854.00p.a.	1854.00	Vulnerable group
Spanish Dance	R158.00p.m.		Group left
Tai Chi	R168.00p.m.	180.00	
Weight Watchers	R400.00p.m.	420.00	
Yoga	R210.00p.m.	220.00	
Cartoon drawing		180.00	New Group
Belly Dancing		220.00	New Group
French		180.00	New Group
Modelling		180.00	New Group

2007/2008	Danie Van Zyl Rec 2007/2008	Danie Van Zyl Rec 2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	55.00	55.00	
Children under 18 years	26.00	26.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	26.00	26.00	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children			
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	1971.00	2080.00	
Deposit	666.00	702.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	155.00	Deviation on previous report
Kitchen	575.00	605.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>Side Hall Kofjander</b>			
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	1,417.00	1495.00	
Deposit	558.00	590.00	Deviation on previous report
Kitchen	375.00	395.00	
<b>Marjoellen</b>			
Hire fee	768.00	810.00	
Deposit	375.00	395.00	Deviation on previous report
Kitchen	268.00	285.00	
<b>Rocamaryn</b>			
Hire fee	647.00	685.00	
Kitchen	345.00	365.00	
<b>Orega</b>			
Hire fee	647.00	685.00	
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
Badminton	R347-00p.m	365.00	
Church	R277-00p.m	285.00	
Creche	R1738-00p.m	1830.00	
Dove Club	R842-00p.m	890.00	
Kickboxing	R842-00p.m	890.00	
Korfbal	R347-00p.m	365.00	
Trampoline	R347-00p.m	365.00	
Tennis Courts	R5-00p.h	6.00	
Volleyball	R347-00p.m	365.00	

TARIFF STRUCTURE: 2007/2008	Parkhurst Rec 2007/2008	Parkhurst Rec 2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	73.00	73.00	
Children under 18 years	66.00	66.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	53.00	53.00	
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	1218.00	1285.00	
Deposit	867.00	915.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	152.00	
Stage	365.00	415.00	
Cleaning fee	250.00	250.00	
<b>TOH</b>			
Hiring Fee	270.00	285.00	
Deposit	215.00	225.00	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>			
Hiring fee	280.00	295.00	



Room2			
Hiring Fee	280.00	295.00	
Deposit	215.00	225.00	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Art	R284.00pm	195.00	
Book club	NC	NC	
Balroom Dance	29%	2795.00	Set tariff established
Boccar Association	R138.00pa	145.00	
Bridge	R79.00pm	85.00	
Fitness League	R526.00pm		
Domestic Training/ Cooking- Outreach Group		15ch	New Group
Gymnastic	R2634.00pm	2780.00	
Narcotics Actn	1680.00pa	1740.00	
NDHS	R2226.00pa	2380.00	
Rehearsals	R131.00pd	140.00	
Seniors Exercises	R84.00pm	88.00	
Sunshine Club	NC	NC	
Spanish Dance	29%	840.00	Set tariff established
Tennis	R337.00pppa	365.00	
Tennis Courts	R5.80p/h	6.00	
LBA	NC	NC	
Yoga	29%	410.00	Set tariff established

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE :</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>Maraisburg Rec</b>	<b>Maraisburg Rec</b>	
<b>DISORPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	42.00	42.00	
Children under 18 years	21.00	21.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	21.00	21.00	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children			
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
Hire fee	557.00	600.00	
Deposit	742.00	785.00	
Kitchen	135.00	140.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
Side Hall			
Hiring fee	742.00	785.00	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
Room 1	<b>Boardroom</b>		
Hiring fee	78.00	85.00	
Kitchen			
Hiring fee	78.00	85.00	
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
Art	R205.00pm	220.00	
Ballet	R105.00pm	110.00	
Boxing	R115.00pm	120.00	
Church	R263.00pm	280.00	
Dance	R210.00pm	220.00	
Karale	R210.00pm	220.00	
Tai Chi	R84.00pm	90.00	

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE :</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>Bosmont rec</b>	<b>Bosmont Rec</b>	
<b>DISORPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	27.00	27.00	
Children under 18 years	15.00	15.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	15.00	15.00	
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	500.00	525.00	
Deposit	710.00	750.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
Kitchen			
Hiring fee	137.00	145.00	
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
AA	R32.00pm	35.00	
Domestic Training/ Cooking- Outreach Group	R105.00pm	110.00	
Jerusalem Church	R53.00pm	55.00	
Karale	R113.00pm	120.00	
Modern Dance	R226.00pm	240.00	
National Apostolic Church	R105.00pm	110.00	
Super Community Project	R258.00pm	275.00	
Table Tennis	R71.00pm	75.00	
Twelve Apostolic Church	R53.00pm	55.00	

**TARIFF STRUCTURE:**

2007/2008	Jan Hofmeyr rec	Jan Hofmeyr Rec	
DISCRPTION	2007/2008	2008/2008	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	16.00	16.00	
Children under 18 years	8.00	8.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	8.00	8.00	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children			
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	555.00	585.00	
Deposit	310.00	325.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
Stoop area	85.00	90.00	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1 Boardroom</b>			
Hiring fee	65.00	70.00	
Deposit	55.00	60.00	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee	105.00	110.00	
Deposit	55.00	60.00	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Aid of the Ages	R126.00pm	130.00	
At	R126.00pm	130.00	
Break through Life	R126.00pm	130.00	
Day Care Centre	R526.00pm	555.00	
Nscolonga	R126.00pm	130.00	
Raising Stee Youth Group	R126.00pm	130.00	

**TARIFF STRUCTURE:**

2007/2008	Riverlea Rec	Riverlea Rec	
DISCRPTION	2007/2008	2008/2008	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	42.00	42.00	
Children under 18 years	21.00	21.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	21.00	21.00	
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	742.00	780.00	
Deposit	565.00	585.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	711.00	750.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	200.00	210.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	200.00	210.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>Room 2 Outhouse</b>			
Hiring Fee	215.00	225.00	
Per hour fee	77.00	80.00	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee	138.00	145.00	

<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
Allpay	R727-00p/m	805.00	Deviation on previous report
Ballet	NC	NC	
Blood Bank	NC	NC	
Boxing	NC	NC	
City Power	NC	NC	
Dev. Soccer	NC	NC	
Gymnastic	R421-00p.m	500.00	Deviation on previous report
JCC	R73-00p.m	80.00	Deviation on previous report
Lutheran Church	R10-50p.s	11.00	Deviation on previous report
Mission of Jesus	R31-00p.s	35.00	
Psychologist	NC	NC	
Riverlea Taxi Association	R474-00p.m	500.00	Deviation on previous report
Riverlea Football Association	R13-00p.s	14.00	
SASFA	R13-00p.s	14.00	Deviation on previous report
Sewing Centre	R158-00p.m	165.00	
Senior Citizens	R13-00p.s	14.00	
Ubhuntu Environmental Parks	NC	NC	
Vision Youth	NC	NC	
VWAD Computer Centre	R474-00p.m	500.00	

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE :</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	Coronationville Rec	Coronationville Rec	
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	34.00	34.00	
Children under 18 years	17.00	17.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	17.00	17.00	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children			
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	1419.00	1480.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>			
Hiring fee	79.00	85.00	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee	210.00	220.00	
Tuck shop	745.00	785.00	
Bar	287.00	300.00	
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
Allpay	R1570-00p.m	1655.00	
Burial Society	R63-00p.m	65.00	
EEV/Rhema	R252-00p.m	265.00	
Family Life Centre	R158-00p.m	165.00	
Free Apostolic Church	R105-00p.m	110.00	
Free Baptist Church	R105-00p.m	110.00	
Free Baptist Church youth Group	R79-00p.m	85.00	
Rhema Bible Church	R105-00p.m	110.00	
Rhema Youth Group	R295-00p.m	310.00	

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE :</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	Westdene rec	Westdene Rec	
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	42.00	32.00	Deviation on previous report
Children under 18 years	21.00	16.00	Deviation on previous report
Senior Citizens over 60 years	21.00	16.00	Deviation on previous report
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	84.00	63.00	Deviation on previous report
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	

<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	742.00	680.00	Deviation on previous report
Deposit	576.00	665.00	Deviation on previous report
Per hour fee	145.00	155.00	
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	742.00	415.00	Deviation on previous report
Deposit	415.00	665.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>LAPA</b>			
Hiring Fee	150.00	165.00	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee	177.00	Incl in hire	Deviation on previous report
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
Ballroom Dance	F632-00p.m.	665.00	
Belly Dances	R105-00p.m.	110.00	
Bible Study	R105-00p.m.	110.00	
Baking	R105-00p.m.	110.00	
Emmanuel Pentecostal Church	R105-00p.m.	110.00	
Karate	R252-00p.m.	265.00	
Korfball	R126-00p.m.	130.00	
Nursery School / Pre School	R526-00p.m.	555.00	
Rehearsals	F63-00p.d.	65.00	
Table Tennis	R158-00p.m.	165.00	
Tai Chi	R105-00p.m.	110.00	
Tennis Courts	R5-50p.h.	6.00	

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE :</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>Westbury rec</b>	<b>Westbury Rec</b>	
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2008</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	21.00	21.00	
Children under 18 years	15.00	15.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	15.00	15.00	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children			
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	738.00	605.00	Deviation on previous report
Deposit	600.00	630.00	
Preparation per hour			
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1 Boardroom</b>			
Hiring fee	154.00	160.00	Deviation on previous report
Deposit	740.00	780.00	Deviation on previous report
Per hour fee			
<b>Room 2 Dorcas</b>			
Hiring Fee	288.00	300.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
Eagle Christian Centre	F389-00p.m.	435.00	Deviation on previous report
Nursery School / Pre School	F368-00p.m.	405.00	Deviation on previous report
Westbury Aids Support	F316-00p.m.	340.00	Deviation on previous report
Women of vision	315.00	330.00	Deviation on previous report
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE :</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>Windsor East Rec</b>	<b>Windsor East Rec</b>	
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2008</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	42.00	42.00	
Children under 18 years	21.00	21.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	21.00	21.00	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children			
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	

Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	578.00	610.00	
Deposit	744.00	785.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee	177.00	185.00	
Deposit	105.00	110.00	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Aftercare	R53.00pm	55.00	
Heritage of God	R2128.00pm	1130.00	Deviation on previous report
Seventh Day Adventist	R1011.00pm	1055.00	
Word of Life	R559.00pm	600.00	
Discipleship cc		595.00	New Group
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE:</b>			
<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>Extrason Rec</b>	<b>Extrason Rec</b>	
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	41.00	41.00	
Children under 18 years	27.00	27.00	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	27.00	27.00	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children			
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	742.00	780.00	
Deposit	541.00	570.00	
Preparation per hour	220.00	230.00	
Per hour fee	145.00	150.00	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>			
Hiring fee	83.00	85.00	
Cleaning fee	210.00	220.00	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee	177.00	185.00	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Boxing	R231.00pm	240.00	
Grow	R2181.00pm	2300.00	
Karate	R168.00pm	175.00	
Ngotswana Health Care	R729.00pm	770.00	
Pension Payout	R632.00pp	665.00	
Pottery	R252.00pm	265.00	
Rehearsals	R79.00pd	85.00	
Rauch Ministries	R729.00pm	770.00	

## REGION B: SPORT TARIFFS 2008/9

## Annexure C 2

1. HALLS	2007/8	2008/2009	COMMENTS
<b>NEWCLARE BLUE HALL</b>	R820-R6970	855-7353	
* Deposit	R820-R6970	855-7353	
* Cleaning fee	R420	440	
* Preparation of hall	R105	110	
<b>2. MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
2.1. Adult	R20	22	
2.2. Children	R9	10	
2.3. Snr Citizens	R11	12	
2.4. Family	R27	29	
2.5. Schools	R71	75	
2.6. Sport Groups	R105	110	
<b>3. MEETINGS</b>	R241	254	
<b>4. STADIA</b>			
4.1. PSL Matches (per match)	R11835	12275	
4.2. 1st Division matches	R 715	754	
4.3. Amateur matches	R 378	398	
4.4. Schools / Institutions	R 305	321	
4.5. Community events	R 305	321	
4.6. Athletics	R 305	321	
4.7. Indoor track	NONE	NONE	
4.8. Rallies			
4.9. Funerals	R 305	321	
<b>5. FLOODLIGHTS</b>	R 158	187	
5.1. Professional games	R 17,100	18040	
5.2. Amateur	R 305	321	
5.3. Schools / Institutions	R 305	321	
5.4. Commercial events	R 17,100	18040	
<b>6. ROOMS</b>			
6.1. Broadcasting room	R 349	368	
7. Announcer booth	R 69	73	
8. Media Hall	R 893	942	
9. PA System	R 345	364	
10. Filming	R 1,560	1845	
11. Cleaning	R 1,290	1361	
12. Kiosk / Canteen	R 441	465	
13. Professional games	R 17,100	18040	
14. Musical festivals	R 17,100	18040	
15. Professional training	R 757	799	
16. Development training	R 305	321	
17. PWD events	R 305	321	
18. Golf course	NONE	NONE	
19. Golf driving range	NONE	NONE	
20. Gymnasium	R 20	21	COUNCIL CONTROLLED

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009</b>			
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>WALTER SISULU HALL</b>			
Refundable deposits	3,150.00	3323	
Functions	6,300.00	6647	
Function set-up	870.00	918	
Power system	870.00	918	
Combined power system/stage lights	1,180.00	1244	
Use of hall per hour	690.00	728	New tariff
<b>SPORT EVENTS</b>			
Sport Events(indoor)	3,150.00	3323	
Sport practise sessions (2hours)	155.00	164	
Sport Event	690.00	728	
Shower facilities	240.00	253	
Church regular use p/session	5,255.00	5545	
Church once off	6,300.00	6647	
Welfare organisation	6,300.00	6647	
School fundraisng	6,300.00	6647	
Universities and colleges	4,760.00	5022	
Council recognised unions	3830.00	4040	
Dance competitions	6,300.00	6647	
<b>FOYER (WALTER SISULU HALL)</b>			
Refundable deposit	1,050.00	1108	
Set up fee	1,050.00	1108	
Function	3100.00	3271	
Kitchen	1,050.00	1108	
Power system	870.00	918	
Use per hour	345.00	364	New tariff
<b>ALBERTINA SISULU HALL</b>			
Refundable deposit	3150.00	3323	
Function set-up fee	1,050.00	1108	
Functions	5,880.00	6203	
Power system	870.00	918	
Sport events	3150.00	3323	
Stand-by electricity	690.00	728	
<b>GENERAL</b>			
PA system	1,050.00	1108	



**AQUATICS: ALL REGIONS TARIFF  
2008/2009**

**SUMMER SEASON**

**WINTER SEASON**

1 September to 31 March

1 April to 31 August

Annexure C 8

REVENUE SWIMMING POOLS	HEATED POOLS	
<i>Daily Admission to all pools with the exception of Pimville and Rabie Ridge pools</i>		
Adult (18 years and over)	R 8.00	R 5.00
Child (under 18 years)	R 5.00	R 3.00
Scholar	R 5.00	R 3.00
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension cards)	Free	Free
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
<b>PIMVILLE SWIMMING POOL</b>		
Adult (18 years and over)	5	3
Child (under 18 years)	3	3
Scholar	3	3
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension cards)	Free	
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	
<b>RABIE RIDGE POOL</b>		
Adult (18 years and over)		3
Child (under 18 years)		3
Scholar		3
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension cards)		Free
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters		Free
<b>Season Tickets</b>		
Adults (18 years and over)	R 220	R 180
Child (under 18 years)	R 110	R 50
Scholar	R 110	R 50
Senior Citizens (63 years and over)	Free	Free
Pensioners with Pension cards	Free	Free
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
<b>Club season tickets (proof of club membership)</b>		
Adult	R 100	R 70
Child	R 50	R 20
Top-up season tickets (from cold to heated pools)	Difference between cold water season ticket and heated pool season ticket	
<b>Schools (* see applicable rules*)</b>		
Less than 150 Children	R 450	R 280

Others		
Tuck Shops hire (Per Month/Event)	R 400	R 400
Firming at pools	R 1,650	R 1,650
Baptisms Per Hour (Before operating hours)	R 140	R 140
Learn to Swim/Development programs in partnership with COJ, & International/Provincial Aquatic events.	Waiver of fee	Waiver of fee
Refundable Deposit (Where applicable at the discretion of the Aquatic Manager)	R 5,000	R 5,000

NON REVENUE SWIMMING POOLS	HEATED POOLS	
<b>Professional Coaching/Teaching</b> (Aquatic activities per season)		
Coaching or Teaching	R 1,480	R 1,480
Coaching and Teaching	R 2,020	R 2,020
Casual Coaching/Teaching Periods (Per lane per hour)	R 30	R 30
<b>Hire of Swimming Pools</b> (Swimming Gala's, Competitions and Organised Aquatic events only in accordance with the Aquatic By Laws)		
Non Olympic Swimming Pool	R 400	R 280

PLEASURE RESORTS	UPPER FALLES	SOUTHERN SUBURBS
<b>Daily Admission</b>		
Adults	R 22.00	R 12.00
Child	R 13.00	R 6.00
Scholar	R 13.00	R 6.00
Senior Citizen (63 years and over)	R 13.00	R 6.00
Pensioners with Pension cards	R 13.00	R 6.00
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
Cars (excluding passengers)	R 22.00	N/A
Bus (excluding passengers)	R 100.00	N/A
Learn to Swim/Development programs in partnership with COJ & International/Provincial Aquatic events.	Waiver of fee	Waiver of fee
<b>Hire of Swimming Pools</b> (Swimming Gala's, Competitions and Organised Aquatic events only in accordance with the Aquatic By Laws)		

**POOLS TO BE CLOSED ON THE FOLLOWING DAYS**

25 &amp; 26 DECEMBER

1-Jan

GOOD FRIDAY

**RULES APPLICABLE TO SWIMMING POOL TARIFF**

"Adult" means a person of 18 years or more

"Child" means a person of less than 18 years

"Scholar" means any person who is enrolled at a school as defined in the Education Ordinance, or who is enrolled at any other education institution and who has not attained the age of 20 years.

"Senior Citizen" means a person who is 63 years or older or pensioners with pension cards

"Season Tickets" shall be valid for either the summer swimming season, the period beginning on 1 September and ending on the 31 March of the following year, or the Winter swimming season, the period beginning 1 April and ending on 31 August.

If a holder is unable to produce it on account of its loss or destruction he shall not be admitted to the premises unless he has purchased a replacement thereof, or purchased the appropriate daily admission ticket.

It shall be unlawful for the holder of a season ticket to transfer it or to allow it to be used by any other persons.

"Scholars" Scholars irrespective of age in parties of 10 or more may be admitted to pools at restricted hours to be approved by the Aquatic Manager of the Region at the scholar tariff teachers attending a pool in charge of 10 or more scholars shall be adm

"School Season Ticket" shall entitle scholars under the supervision of one or more teachers to admission to a designated pool once a week at such time and for such period during school hours only as may be agreed by the Aquatic Manager of that Region. Pro

**School season tickets**

- (a) For every school with less than 150 scholars on its school register.
- (b) For every school with 150 to 350 scholars on its school register.
- (c) For every school with over 350 scholars on its school register.

"Hire of Pool" Swimming Gala, Swimming competitions and Organised Aquatic Event only. Must be in accordance with the Aquatic by-laws.

"Club Season Ticket" Issued only to swimmers who are Members of a swimming club making use of a City of Joburg swimming pool as a home base. Proof of membership must be produced.

"Baptisms" Only before normal operating hours of the pool.

**"Tariffs apply to all Council Employee's unless special permission has been obtained in writing from the Executive Director, Community Development."**

REGION B: SPORT TARIFFS 2007/8

Annexure C 2

1. HALLS	2006/7	2007/8	2008/2009	COMMENTS
<b>NEWCLARE BLUE HALL</b>	R590-R6640	R620-R6970	655-7353	
* Deposit	R590-R6640	R620-R6970	655-7353	
* Cleaning fee	R400	R420	440	
* Preparation of hall	R100	R105	110	
<b>2. MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>				
2.1. Adult	R19	R20	22	
2.2. Children	R8	R9	10	
2.3. Snr Citizens	R10	R11	12	
2.4. Family	R26	R27	29	
2.5. Schools	R68	R71	75	
2.6. Sport Groups	R100	R105	110	
<b>3. MEETINGS</b>				
	R230	R241	254	
<b>4. STADIA</b>				
4.1. PSL Matches (per match)	R11070	R11635	12275	
4.2 1st Division matches	R 680	R 715	754	
4.3 Amateur matches	R 360	R 378	398	
4.4 Schools / Institutions	R 290	R 305	321	
4.5 Community events	R 290	R 305	321	
4.6 Athletics	R 290	R 305	321	
4.7 Indoor track	NONE	NONE	NONE	
4.8 Rallies				
4.9 Funerals	R 290	R 305	321	
<b>5. FLOODLIGHTS</b>				
	R 150	R 158	167	
5.1 Professional games	R 16,270	R 17,100	18040	
5.2 Amateur	R 290	R 305	321	
5.3 Schools / Institutions	R 290	R 305	321	
5.4 Commercial events	R 16,270	R 17,100	18040	
<b>6. ROOMS</b>				
6.1 Broadcasting room	R 332	R 349	368	
<b>7. Announcer booth</b>				
	R 66	R 69	73	
<b>8. Media Hall</b>				
	R 850	R 893	942	
<b>9. PA System</b>				
	R 330	R 345	364	
<b>10. Filming</b>				
	R 1,485	R 1,560	1645	
<b>11. Cleaning</b>				
	R 1,290	R 1,290	1361	
<b>12. Kiosk / Canteen</b>				
	R 420	R 441	465	
<b>13. Professional games</b>				
	R 16,270	R 17,100	18040	
<b>14. Musical festivals</b>				
	R 16,270	R 17,100	18040	
<b>15. Professional training</b>				
	R 720	R 757	799	
<b>16. Development training</b>				
		R 305	321	
<b>17. PWD events</b>				
	R 290	R 305	321	
<b>18. Golf course</b>				
	NONE	NONE	NONE	
<b>19. Golf driving range</b>				
	NONE	NONE	NONE	
<b>20. Gymnasium</b>				
	R19 PER MEMB	R 20	21	COUNCIL CONTROLLED
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2007/2008</b>				
	WALTER SISULU HALL			
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2006/2007</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
<b>WALTER SISULU HALL</b>				
Refundable deposits	3,000.00	3,150.00	3323	
Functions	6,000.00	6,300.00	6647	
Function set-up	830.00	870.00	918	
Power system	830.00	870.00	918	

<b>SPORT EVENTS</b>			
Sport Events(indoor)	3,000.00	3,150.00	3323
Sport practise sessions (2hours)	150.00	155.00	164
Sport Event	660.00	690.00	728
Shower facilities	230.00	240.00	253
Church regular use p/session	5,000.00	5,255.00	5545
Church once off	6,000.00	6,300.00	6647
Weifare organisation	6,000.00	6,300.00	6647
School fundraising	6,000.00	6,300.00	6647
Universities and colleges	4,530.00	4,760.00	5022
Council recognised unions	3,650.00	3830.00	4040
Dance competitions	8,000.00	6,300.00	6647
<b>FOYER (WALTER SISULU HALL)</b>			
Refundable deposit	1,000.00	1,050.00	1108
Set up fee	1,000.00	1,050.00	1108
Function	3,000.00	3100.00	3271
Kitchen	1,000.00	1,050.00	1108
Power system	830.00	870.00	918
Use per hour		345.00	364 New tariff
<b>ALBERTINA SISULU HALL</b>			
Refundable deposit	3,000.00	3150.00	3323
Function set-up fee	1,000.00	1,050.00	1108
Functions	5,600.00	5,880.00	6203
Power system	630.00	870.00	918
Sport events	3,000.00	3150.00	3323
Stand-by electricity	660.00	690.00	728
<b>GENERAL</b>			
PA system	1,000.00	1,050.00	1108

**REGION C**  
**SPORT TARIFFS: 2008/9**

**Annexure C 3**

2008 / 2009 SPORT DESCRIPTION	Roodepoort Athletics Stadium 2007/2008	Roodepoort 2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	None		
Children under 18 years	None		
Senior Citizens over 60	None		
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of Hire fee	50% of Hire fee	
Children	50% of Hire fee	50% of Hire fee	
Schools	50% of Hire fee	50% of Hire fee	
Developmental Groups	50% of Hire fee	50% of Hire fee	
Charity Groups	50% of Hire fee	50% of Hire fee	
PWD Events	50% of Hire fee	50% of Hire fee	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Hall 1 + 2</b>			
Hiring fee	255.00	270	
Deposit	460.00	485	
<b>Hall 3, 4, 5 + 6</b>			
Hiring Fee (Friday to Sunday and Public holidays)	1,640.00	1730	
Deposit	3,020.00	3186	
<b>Hall 3, 4, 5 + 8</b>			
Hiring fee (Monday to Thursday)	340.00	360	
Deposit	630.00	665	
<b>Corporate per day</b>			
Hiring Fees	5090.00	5370	
Deposit	8150.00	8600	
<b>Meetings per day</b>			
	95.00	100	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
	Included	Included	
<b>Field &amp; Track</b>			
<b>Main hall, Pavillion and Track</b>			
International, National and Provincial	5090.00	5370	
Deposit	8150.00	8598	
Indoor track	95.00	8600	
PSL Matches (per game)	11,170.00	11784	
Deposit	22,240.00	23460	
1st & 2nd Division day games	5,225.00	5512	
Deposit	8,000.00	8440	
Schools / Institutions	1,760.00	1857	
Deposit	3,560.00	3756	
Amateur Day Games Ref Deposit	255.00	270	
Deposit	460.00	485	
Amateur Night Games (excluding floodlights)	255.00	270	
Deposit	460.00	485	

<b>Dam</b>		
Water activities per person	45.00	47
<b>Floodlights per hour</b>		
A Level	140.00	148
B Level	160.00	170
C Level	390.00	411
<b>Media Facilities</b>		
Media Hall	895	944
Deposit	1550	1635
Broadcasting Room	350.00	370
Media Hall	895.00	944
Camera	570.00	600
Announcers booth	75.00	80
PA System (Portable)	350.00	370
Deposit	600.00	633
Filming per hour	1,580.00	1687
Kiosk / Canteen per day	115.00	120
Music Festival	17,175.00	18120
Deposit	25,400.00	26800
<b>Training</b>		
Professional training day time	760.00	802
Professional training night time ( excluding floodlights)	760.00	802
Amateur training day time	620.00	654
Amateur training night time ( excluding floodlights)	620.00	654
Development training day time	310.00	327
Development training night time ( excluding floodlights)	310.00	327
<b>Group Fees</b>		
Soccer	2,360.00	2490
Touch Rugby	390.00	410
Karate	390.00	410
Kick Boxing	390.00	410
Run / Walk for life	390.00	410
Rugby	390.00	410
Cycling outside	895.00	944
Cycling inside	1,760.00	1857
Deposit for cycling	3,560.00	3756

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE 2008 / 2009</b>	<b>Davidsonville Stadium</b>	<b>Davidsonville Stadium</b>	
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
<b>Stadia</b>			
PSL Matches per game	5225.00	5512	
Ref Deposit	8410.00	8873	
1st and 2nd Division day games	2420.00	2553	
Ref Deposit	5225.00	5512	
Amateur day games	140.00	148	
Amateur night games	140.00	148	
Schools / Institutions	95.00	100	
Community Events (per event)	305.00	322	
Floodlights per hour			
A Level	85.00	90	
B Level	160.00	170	
C Level	305.00	322	
<b>MAJOR EVENTS</b>	<b>8,265.00</b>	<b>8720</b>	
Deposit	6,235.00	6580	
<b>TRAINING</b>			
Professional training day time	760.00	802	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
Room 1			
Hiring fee	125.00	132	
Deposit	100.00	106	
<b>Kitchen</b>	<b>Included</b>	<b>Included</b>	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Aerobics	210.00	222	
Art	210.00	222	
Ballet	1,050.00	1108	
Ballroom dancing	422.00	445	
Boxing	210.00	222	
Church	210.00	222	
Creche	420.00	443	
Fitness over 50	85.00	90	
Gymanistics	355.00	375	
Karate	125.00	132	
Modern Dance	525.00	554	
Pottery	1,000.00	1055	
Sewing	55.00	58	
Weigh Less	125	132	
Table Tennis	95	100	



RECREATION TARIFFS : 2008/9			
TARIFF STRUCTURE	Boakruin	Boakruin	
2007 / 2008	Community C	Community C	Comments
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	80.00	83	
Children under 18 years	35.00	37	
Senior Citizens over 60	35.00	37	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Children	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Schools	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Developmental Groups	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Charity Groups	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	1,020.00	1078	
Deposit	1,000.00	1055	
Preparation fee	230.00	243	
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	770.00	812	
Deposit	1,000.00	1055	
Preparation	230.00	243	
Meetings per hour	95.00	100	
Filming	1,590.00	1677	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>			
Hiring fee	125.00	132	
Deposit	100.00	106	
Kitchen	Included	Included	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Art	125.00	132	
Ballet	315.00	332	
Body Conditioning	230.00	243	
Church	2,730.00	2880	
Fitness over 50	210.00	222	
Gymnastics	480.00	508	
Judo	315.00	332	
Karate	315.00	332	
Modern Dancing	315.00	332	
Table Tennis	170.00	180	
Volleyball	170.00	180	
Weightless	210.00	222	
Weight Watchers	210.00	222	
Yoga	210.00	222	
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE</b>			
<b>2008 / 2009</b>			
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>			
	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	60.00	63	
Children under 18 years	30.00	32	
Senior Citizens over 60	30.00	32	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Children	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	

Schools	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
Developmental Groups	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
Charity Groups	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	770.00	812	
Deposit	1,000.00	1055	
Preparation fee	230.00	243	
<b>Side Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	770.00	812	
Deposit	1,000.00	1055	
Preparation	230.00	243	
Meetings per hour	95.00	100	
Pension Pay out	770.00	812	
Filming	1,590.00	1677	
Kitchen	Included	Included	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Acrobatics	125.00	132	
Badminton	220.00	232	
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE</b>			
	<b>Discovery</b>	<b>Discovery</b>	
<b>2008 / 2009</b>	<b>Rec Center</b>	<b>Rec Center</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	60.00	63	
Children under 18 years	30.00	32	
Senior Citizens over 60	30.00	32	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
Children	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
Schools	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
Developmental Groups	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
Charity Groups	50% of tanff	50% of tanff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	615.00	650	
Deposit	1000.00	1055	
Preparation fee	230.00	243	
Meetings per hour	95.00	100	
Pension Pay out	615.00	650	
Filming	1590.00	1677	
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>			
Hiring fee	125.00	132	
Deposit	100.00	106	
Kitchen	Included	Included	

<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Aerobics	210.00	222	
Art	210.00	222	
Ballet	1,050.00	1108	
Ballroom dancing	422.00	445	
Boxing	210.00	222	
Church	210.00	222	
Creche	420.00	443	
Fitness over 50	85.00	90	
Gymnastics	355.00	375	
Karate	125.00	132	
Modern Dance	525.00	554	
Pottery	1,000.00	1055	
Sewing	55.00	58	
Weigh Less	125	132	
Table Tennis	95	100	
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE</b>	<b>Davidsonville</b>	<b>Davidsonville</b>	
<b>2008 / 2009</b>	<b>Rec Center</b>	<b>Rec Center</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	60.00	63	
Children under 18 years	30.00	32	
Senior Citizens over 60	30.00	32	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Children	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Schools	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Developmental Groups	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Charity Groups	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	340.00	360	
Deposit	300.00	317	
Preparation fee	230.00	243	
<b>Fundraising</b>	1170.00	1234	
Deposit	1,000.00	1055	
Meetings per hour	95.00	100	
Filming	1,590.00	1677	
<b>Kitchen</b>	Included	Included	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Church	120.00	127	
Ballroom Dance	95.00	100	
Senior Citizens	3.00	3.00	
<b>RENTALS</b>			
Creche	95.00	100	

TARIFF STRUCTURE	Witpoortje	Witpoortje	
2008 / 2009	Rec Center	Rec Center	Comments
DISCRPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	60.00	63	
Children under 18 years	30.00	32	
Senior Citizens over 60	30.00	32	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Children	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Schools	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Developmental Groups	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
Charity Groups	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee	615.00	650	
Deposit	1000.00	1055	
Preparation fee	230.00	243	
<b>Small Hall + Boxing Hall</b>			
Hiring Fee	295.00	311	
Deposit	1000.00	1055	
Preparation Fee	230.00	243	
Meetings per hour	95.00	100	
Pension Pay out	615.00	650	
Filming	1590.00	1677	
Kitchen	Included	Included	
<b>GROUP FEES</b>			
Aerobics	210.00	222	
Acrobatics	527.00	556	
Art	210.00	222	
Badminton	160.00	170	
Boxing	60.00	63	
Informal Settlement	3.00 per person	3.00 per person	
Karate	115.00	120	
Rhythmic Gym	525.00	554	
Senior Citizens	3.00 p person	3.00 p person	
Table Tennis	95.00	100	
Wrestling	380.00	400	

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE</b>	<b>Manie Mulder</b>	<b>Manie Mulder</b>	
<b>2008 / 2009</b>	<b>Adventure C</b>	<b>Adventure C</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>2007/2006</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Lapa</b>			
Hiring fee	560.00	590	
Deposit	625.00	660	
<b>Kitchen</b>	<b>Included</b>	<b>Included</b>	
<b>Day visits</b>			
Adults	21.00	22	
Children	11.00	12	
<b>Overnight</b>			
Adults	32.00	34	
Children	26.00	27	
Day visits per group	695.00	733	

**REGION D**

**Annexure C 4**

**SPORT TARIFFS**

FACILITY	2007/8	2008/2009	DEPOSIT
Jabulani Amphitheatre	R 390	R 411	R 250
Dobsonville Stadium	R 280	R 295	R 250
Elkah Stadium	R 280	R 295	R 250
Dobsonville Stadium (night)	R 330	R 348	R 300
Elkah [Festivals]	R 670	R 707	R 500
Moletsane Hall	R 560	R 591	R 250
Moletsane [fixture]	R 140	R 148	
Moletsane [Games]	R 560	R 591	
Pace sport complex	R 280	R 295	R 250
Zola sport complex	R 280	R 295	R 250
Emndeni fields	R 140	R 148	
CWJ fields	R 140	R 148	
Dlamini fields	R 140	R 148	
Elkah fields	R 140	R 148	
Lenz ext 5 fields	R 140	R 148	
Tshepisong fields	R 140	R 148	
Naledi fields	R 140	R 148	
Naledi Ext	R 140	R 148	
Tuckshop hire	R 385	R 406	
Tshepisong hall	R 560	R 591	R 500
Weddings	R 1,120	R 1,182	R 500

**REGION D:**

**RECREATION : RECREATION TARIFFS 2008/9**

TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009	ALBERTUS POP CENTRE		
DISCRPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>	None		
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Meetings 5 hour session	110.00	116	
Funeral /memorials	220.00	232	
Celebrations/weddings 5 hours	500.00	528	
Church 5 hours	250.00	264	
Music sessions	510.00	538	
Kitchen	70.00	74	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	559	
Fundraise/special evetns	840.00	886	
Practise session 5 hours	80.00	84	
Workshop/seminar/day	210.00	222	
<b>Braai area</b>			
Cleaning fee	160.00	169	
Deposit	500.00	528	
<b>BAPEDI HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>COMMENTS</b>
<b>MEDIUM HALL</b>			
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110.00	116	
Funerals/Memorials	220.00	231	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	500.00	525	
Church 5 hour sessions	250.00	263	
Music sessions	510.00	536	
Kitchen	160.00	168	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	840.00	882	
Practise sessions 5 hours	80.00	84	
Workshop/seminars/day	210.00	221	
Refundable deposit	500.00	525	
<b>Braai area</b>			
Cleaning fee	160.00	168	

<b>SMALL HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen		
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110	118
Refundable deposit	300	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100	105
<b>DIEPKLOOF EXTENSION HALL</b>		
	New 2007/8	2008/2009
<b>MAIN HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80	84
Funerals/Memorials	110	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200	210
Music sessions	280	294
Kitchen		
Pension payouts/day	530	557
Fundraise/special events	390	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60%	0.63
Workshop/seminars/day	110%	1.18
Refundable deposit	300	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100.00	105
<b>DIEPKLOOF MULTI-PURPOSE HALL</b>		
	New 2007/8	2008/2009
<b>LARGE HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	220	231
Funerals/Memorials	390	410
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	800	840
Church 5 hour sessions	400	420
Music sessions	560	588
Kitchen	320	336
Pension payouts/day	530	557
Fundraise/special events	1670	1,754
Practise sessions 5 hours	130	137
Workshop/seminars/day	420	441
Refundable deposit	500.00	525
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	200.00	210
<b>MEDIUM HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110.00	116
Funerals/Memorials	220.00	231
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	500.00	525
Church 5 hour sessions	250.00	263
Music sessions	510	536
Kitchen	210.00	221
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	840.00	882
Practise sessions 5 hours	80.00	84
Workshop/seminars/day	210	221
Refundable deposit	500.00	525
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	180	188

<b>SMALL HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen		
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100	105
<b>DIEPKLOOF HOSTEL</b>		
	New 2007/8	2008/2009
<b>MAIN HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80	84
Funerals/Memorials	110	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200	210
Music sessions	280	294
Kitchen	100	105
Pension payouts/day	530%	6
Fundraise/special events	390	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110	116
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100	106.00
<b>DON MATEMAN</b>		
	New 2007/8	2008/2009
<b>MAIN HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	220	232
Funerals/Memorials	390	411
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	800	844
Church 5 hour sessions	400	422
Music sessions	560	591
Kitchen	160	169
Pension payouts/day	530	559
Fundraise/special events	1670	1,762
Practise sessions 5 hours	130	137
Workshop/seminars/day	420	443
Refundable deposit	500	528
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	210	222
<b>DUBE COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>		
	New 2007/8	2008/2009
<b>MAIN HALL</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen	100.00	105
Pension payouts/day	530	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	118
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	160.00	168



<b>EKHAYA</b>			
<b>MAIN HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110.00	116	
Funerals/Memorials	220.00	231	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	500	525	
Church 5 hour sessions	250	263	
Music sessions	510.00	536	
Kitchen	100.00	105	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	840	882	
Practise sessions 5 hours	80.00	84	
Workshop/seminars/day	210.00	221	
Refundable deposit	500.00	525	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	160.00	188	
<b>EKUTHULENI</b>			
<b>MAIN HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110.00	118	
Funerals/Memorials	220.00	231	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	500.00	525	
Church 5 hour sessions	250.00	283	
Music sessions	510.00	536	
Kitchen	100.00	105	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	840.00	882	
Practise sessions 5 hours	80.00	84	
Workshop/seminars/day	210.00	221	
Refundable deposit	500.00	525	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	180.00	168	
<b>IKWEZI</b>			
<b>HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84	80 people capacity, hall
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	118	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410	
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210	
Music sessions	280.00	294	
Kitchen	100.00	105	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410	
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63	
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116	
Refundable deposit	300.00	315	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	100	105	
<b>FEMALE HOSTEL</b>			
<b>HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80	84	25 people size capacity
Funerals/Memorials	100	105	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	150	158	
Church 5 hour sessions	100	105	
Music sessions	200	210	
Kitchen	50	53	None
Pension payouts/day	200	210	
Fundraise/special events	25%	0	
Practise sessions 5 hours	60	63	
Workshop/seminars/day	80	84	
Refundable deposit	100	105	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	50	53	

<b>JD OPPERMAN</b>		
<b>HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110	116
Funerals/Memorials	220	231
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	500	525
Church 5 hour sessions	250	263
Music sessions	510	536
Kitchen	100	105
Pension payouts/day	530	557
Fundraise/special events	840	882
Practise sessions 5 hours	80	84
Workshop/seminars/day	110	116
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	160.00	168
<b>MAYORS PARK</b>		
<b>HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80	84
Funerals/Memorials	110	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen	100.00	105
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	80.00	84
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100.00	105
<b>MEADOWLANDS ZONE 10</b>		
<b>LARGE HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	220.00	231
Funerals/Memorials	390.00	410
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	800.00	840
Church 5 hour sessions	400.00	420
Music sessions	560.00	588
Kitchen	160.00	168
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	1,670.00	1,754
Practise sessions 5 hours	130.00	137
Workshop/seminars/day	420.00	441
Refundable deposit	500.00	525
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	210.00	221
<b>SMALL HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen	160.00	168
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100.00	105

<b>BOARDROOM</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110.00	116	
Funerals/Memorials			
Workshop/seminars/day	200.00	210	
<b>MOFOLO BUTT HUT</b>			
<b>HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84	
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410	
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210	
Music sessions	280.00	294	
Kitchen		0	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410	
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63	
Workshop/seminars/day	80.00	84	
Refundable deposit	100.00	105	
Braai area		0	
Cleaning fee	100.00	105	
<b>NOORDGESIG</b>			
<b>HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110.00	116	
Funerals/Memorials	220.00	231	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	500.00	525	
Church 5 hour sessions	250.00	263	
Music sessions	510.00	536	
Kitchen	100.00	105	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	840.00	882	
Practise sessions 5 hours	80.00	84	
Workshop/seminars/day	210.00	221	
Refundable deposit	300.00	315	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	100.00	105	
<b>PFENI HALL</b>			
<b>HALL</b>	<b>New 2007/8</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	220.00	231	
Funerals/Memorials	390.00	410	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	800.00	840	
Church 5 hour sessions	400.00	420	
Music sessions	560.00	588	
Kitchen	100.00	105	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	1,670.00	1,754	1
Practise sessions 5 hours	130.00	137	
Workshop/seminars/day	420.00	441	
Refundable deposit	500.00	525	
Braai area	110.00	116	
Cleaning fee	210.00	221	
<b>PIMVILLE COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>			
<b>LARGE HALL</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	220	231	
Funerals/Memorials	390.00	410	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	800.00	840	
Church 5 hour sessions	400.00	420	
Music sessions	560.00	588	
Kitchen	340.00	357	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	1,670.00	1,754	
Practise sessions 5 hours	130.00	137	
Workshop/seminars/day	420.00	441	
Refundable deposit	500.00	525	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	210.00	221	

<b>SMALL HALL</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80	84
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen	160.00	168
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100.00	105
<b>PIMVILLE EXTREME SPORT</b>		
	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen		
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100.00	105
<b>PIMVILLE BUT HUT</b>		
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210
Music sessions	280.00	294
Kitchen		
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116
Refundable deposit	300.00	315
Braai area		
Cleaning fee	100.00	105
<b>POWER PARK : MEDIUM HALL</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	110.00	116
Funerals/Memorials	220.00	231
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	500.00	525
Church 5 hour sessions	250.00	263
Music sessions	510.00	536
Kitchen	100.00	105
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557
Fundraise/special events	840.00	882
Practise sessions 5 hours	80.00	84
Workshop/seminars/day	210.00	221
Refundable deposit	500.00	525
<b>POWER PARK : BOARDROOM</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
Meetings 5 hours sessions	500.00	525
Funerals/Memorials		
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours		
Church 5 hour sessions		
Music sessions	770.00	809
Workshop/seminars/day	520.00	546
Refundable deposit		
Braai area	110.00	116
Cleaning fee		

QUACKER	2007/2008	2008/2009	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84	
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116	
Celebrations /waddings/5 hours	390.00	410	
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210	
Music sessions	280.00	294	
Kitchen	100.00	105	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraisa/special events	390.00	410	
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63	
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116	
Refundable deposit	300.00	315	
Braai area		0	
Cleaning fee	100.00	105	
<b>ORLANDO COMM CENTRE</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
<b>ARENA</b>			
Meetings 5 hours sessions	220.00	231	
Funerals/Memorials	760.00	798	
Celebrations /waddings/5 hours	2,230.00	2,342	
Church 5 hour sessions	1,110.00	1,166	
Music sessions	2,000.00	2,100	as it was previously
Kitchen	400.00	420	It was 400.00 previous
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	2,230.00	2,342	
Practise sessions 5 hours	180.00	188	
Workshop/seminars/day	740.00	777	
Refundable deposit	2,000.00	2,100	
Braai area		0	
Cleaning fee	500.00	525	
<b>LARGE HALL</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	100.00	105	It was 80.00 before
Funerals/Memorials	390.00	410	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	530.00	557	it was 250.00 before
Church 5 hour sessions	400.00	420	
Music sessions	560.00	588	
Kitchen	180.00	188	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	1,670.00	1,754	
Practise sessions 5 hours	130.00	137	
Workshop/seminars/day	420.00	441	
Refundable deposit	300.00	315	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	210.00	221	
<b>SMALL HALL</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
Meetings 5 hours sessions	80.00	84	
Funerals/Memorials	110.00	116	
Celebrations /weddings/5 hours	390.00	410	
Church 5 hour sessions	200.00	210	
Music sessions	280.00	294	
Kitchen	160.00	168	
Pension payouts/day	530.00	557	
Fundraise/special events	390.00	410	
Practise sessions 5 hours	60.00	63	
Workshop/seminars/day	110.00	116	
Refundable deposit	300.00	315	
Braai area			
Cleaning fee	100.00	105	
<b>OFFICE SPACE P/M</b>			
LARGE COMMERCIAL	300.00	315	
MEDIUM COMMERCIAL	250.00	263	
LARGE NON-COMMERCIAL	270.00	284	
MEDIUM NON-COMMERCIAL	170.00	179	
<b>GROUP ACTIVITIES P/M</b>			
Activity room per month : Large	200.00	211.00	
Medium	100.00	106.00	
Small	50.00	53.00	

FACILITY	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comment
<b>NALEDI HALL</b>			
Wedding	R 557	585	
Refundable deposit			
Kitchen	R 223	234	
Funerals	R 281	295	
Jazz	R 1,113	1,169	
Refundable deposit			
Beauty contest	R 1,590	1,670	
Refundable deposit			
Church [night]	R 890	935	
Church [day]	R 557	585	
Activity room [monthly]	277	291	
Aerobics	R 111	117	
Gymnastics	R 58	61	
<b>NALEDI BUTT HUT</b>			
Church	R 170	179	
<b>PROTEA GLEN HALL</b>			
Wedding	R 668	701	
Church service	R 445	467	
Funerals	R 334	351	
Meeting	R 170	179	
Birthday/Graduation	R 779	818	
Aerobics	R 334	351	
<b>MAVIS HALL</b>			
Wedding	R 504	529	
Refundable deposit			
Funeral	R 223	234	
Meetings	R 111	117	
Night vigil	R 615	646	
Good Friday	R 779	818	
Group activities [p/m]			
Art/craft/Aerobics/choir	R 111	117	

**REGION E  
SPORT AND RECREATION TARIFFS: 2008/9**

Annexure C 5

TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009	Field + Study Rec		
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	COMMENTS
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	80.00	84	
Children under 18 years	50.00	53	
Senior Citizens over 80 years	50.00	53	
Temporary (short courses)			
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	170.00	180	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of tariff		
Children	50% of tariff		
<b>Main Hall</b>			
	<b>Hall</b>		
Hiring fee	1,600.00	1895	
Deposit	1,600.00	1688	
Preparation per hour			
Per hour fee	205.00	216	
<b>LAPA</b>			
Hiring Fee	1,440.00	1525	
Deposit	1,440.00	1525	
Per hour fee	170.00	180	
Children party per session	570.00	800	
Children party deposit	570.00	800	
<b>Activity Rooms</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>	<b>Room 1</b>		
Hiring fee	805.00	840	
Deposit	605.00	840	
Per hour fee	80.00	85	
<b>Room 2</b>	<b>Room 2</b>		
Hiring Fee	805.00	850	
Deposit	605.00	850	
Per hour fee	100.00	108	
<b>Room 3</b>	<b>Room 3</b>		
Hiring fee	985.00	1020	
Deposit	985.00	1020	
Per hour fee	120.00	130	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Per hour fee	95.00	100	
<b>Studio 1</b>			
Hiring fee	1,450.00	1450	
Deposit	1,450.00	1450	
Per hour fee	180.00	180	
<b>Studio 2</b>			
Hiring fee	610.00	645	
Deposit	610.00	645	
Per hour fee	90.00	95	
<b>Studio 3</b>			
Hiring fee	950.00	1005	
Deposit	950.00	1005	
Per hour fee	105.00	115	
<b>OUTDOOR</b>			
Volley Ball	160.00 pd	170 pd	
<b>COMMUNITY USE - School / Church</b>			
	545.00	575	
Deposit	545.00	575	
<b>CORPORATE FUNCTIONS</b>			
	1,010.00	1070	
Deposit	1,010.00	1070	
<b>PRIVATE PARTIES - CHILDREN</b>			
	210.00	225	
Deposit	210.00	225	
<b>COMMERCIAL USE</b>			
	8,000.00	8485	
Deposit	8,000.00	8485	
Set up and Strike days	1,285.00	1285	
<b>ELECTRICITY USE</b>			
		170 pd	

<b>GROUP FEES:</b>			
Aikido	890	640	
Art			Has given notice
Art Society	1170	1234	
Baby Business			
Baby Boom	3245	3423	
Ballet 2	585	617	
Bird Club	2640	2785	
Bridge	300	317	
Bridge	400	425	
Church	3730	3935	
	2230	2353	
Courses	30%	0	
Drama	630	665	
Dog Training	370	390	
Domestic Group Meeting - Outreach Group			
Domestic Training / Cooking - Outreach Group			
Domestic Sewing - Outreach Group	500	528	
English	4100	6000	
Karate	585	620	
Kugfu	935		Has given notice
Modern Dance	205	216	
Montesori School	3950	4170	
Moms and Tots / Babes	525	554	
Narcotics Anon			
Nursery School / Pre School	4150	4378	
Piano Lessons	500	555	
Psychologist	1825		Has given notice
Yoga	1710	1805	
Sandton City Church			
Sewing			
Pilates	600	635	
Zionest Church	2120	2226	
Hip Hop			20% per term
River café Coffee Shop			Prop Com Lease

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/9</b>		<b>PATERSON PARK RECREATION CENTRE</b>		
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>2007 /2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>COMMENTS</b>	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>				
Adults	63.00	66		
Children under 18 years	48.00	50		
Children Term				
Senior Citizens over 60 years	48.00	50		
Temporary (short courses)				
Workshop (1 day)				
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children				
Domestics				
<b>Disabled</b>				
Adults	60% of Tariff			
Children	60% of Tariff			
<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall Falcon Hall</b>				
Hiring fee	1,000.00	1055		
Deposit	1,000.00	1055		
Kitchen (if cooking)	230.00	243		
Cleaning Fee	115.00	122		
Per hour fee	180.00	190		
Group Fees per hour	145.00	153		
<b>Side Hall Kingfisher Hall</b>				
Hiring fee	630.00	665		
Deposit	630.00	685		
Cleaning Fee	115.00	122		
Per hour fee	115.00	122		
Group Fees per hour	95.00	100		
<b>Rooms</b>				
<b>Room 1 Sunbird Room</b>				
Hiring fee	240.00	253		
Deposit	240.00	253		
Per hour fee	48.00	51		
Cleaning Fee	105.00	111		
Group per hour	35.00	37		
<b>Room 2 Tennis club house</b>				



<b>Room 2</b>	<b>Tennie club house</b>		
Hiring Fee	240.00		253
Deposit	240.00		253
Per hour fee	48.00		50
Cleaning Fee	105.00		111
Group per hour	35.00		37
<b>Room 3</b>	<b>Sandpiper Room</b>		
Hiring fee	135.00		142
Deposit			
Per hour fee	37.00		39
Group per hour	27.00		28
<b>Room 4</b>	<b>Fish Eagle</b>		
Hiring fee	240.00		253
Deposit	240.00		253
Per hour fee	37.00		39
Group per hour	27.00		28
<b>Room 5</b>	<b>Blue Crane (Gym)</b>		
Hiring fee	240.00		253
Group per hour	35.00		37
<b>Room 6</b>	<b>Woodpecker</b>		
Hiring fee	53.00		56
Deposit			
Per hour fee	25.00		26
Group per hour	20.00		21
Storeroom 1 / Emergency room	400.00		422
Storeroom 2 - gymnastics	300.00		317
<b>OUTDOOR</b>			
Soccer Fields			
Practice	60.00		63
Game	115.00		121
Courts	20.00		21
Swimming pool	50.00		53
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>	35.00		37
Belly Dence	35.00		37
			Hourly fees
<b>Burial Society - Bakenberg</b>	<b>group fee per room ph</b>		<b>New hourly fees</b>
Galatsewe	group fee per room ph		
Great North	group fee per room ph		
Khureng	group fee per room ph		
Mool Rivier	group fee per room ph		
Pamodozi	group fee per room ph		
Norwood	group fee per room ph		
United family	group fee per room ph		
Molethane	group fee per room ph		
Bemboneni			resigned
Cellenetics	35.00		37
Church 12 Apostel	group fee per room ph		
New Creation	group fee per room ph		
The Way	group fee per room ph		
Jesus Gospel	group fee per room ph		
Rhema Youth	group fee per room ph		
True Worship	group fee per room ph		
Fitness	35.00		37
Gymnastics	35.00		37
Karate	35.00		37
Kumon	35.00		37
Modern Dancing	35.00		37
Council / Councillor meetings	N/C		
Mudapotho (agreement with RM, free shows on HIV/AIDS for Council programmes)	210.00		222
Narcotics Anon	group fee per room ph		
Narcotics Anon	group fee per room ph		
Narcotics Anon	group fee per room ph		
Other Departments	N/C		
Residents Organisations	N/C		
SAPS	N/C		
Scrabble Wed	group fee per room ph		
Scrabble Sat	group fee per room ph		
Swimming	group fee per room ph		
Tai Chi	group fee per room ph		
Tennis	group fee per room ph		
Tennis Schools	group fee per room ph		

TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/9	NORSCOT MANOR REC		Comments
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	80.00	84	
Children under 18 years	50.00	53	Party with Field + Study
Senior Citizens over 60 years	50.00	53	Party with Field + Study
Temporary (short courses)	16.00	17	Party with Field + Study
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	170.00	179	Party with Field + Study
<b>Diabled</b>			
Adults			
Children			
<b>HALL HIRE</b>			
<b>Main Hall</b>	<b>Billiard Room</b>		
Hiring fee			
Deposit	600.00	600	
Preparation per hour			
Per hour fee	112.00	118	
<b>Side Hall</b>	<b>Erickson Room</b>		
Hiring fee			
Deposit	350.00	350	
Preparation			
Per hour fee	49.00	52	
<b>LAPA</b>			
Hiring Fee			
Deposit	400.00	422	
Per hour fee	158.00	167	
Children party per session			
Children party deposit			
<b>Rooms</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>	<b>Troon / Blue Pantry Rooms</b>		
Hiring fee			
Deposit	350.00	350	
Per hour fee	49.00	52	
<b>Room 2</b>	<b>Stavanger Room</b>		
Hiring Fee			
Deposit	350.00	370	
Per hour fee	42.00	44	
<b>Room 3</b>	<b>Plover Room</b>		
Hiring fee			
Deposit	150.00	158	
Per hour fee	34.00	36	
<b>Room 4</b>	<b>Tavern Room</b>		
Hiring fee			
Deposit	150.00	150	
Per hour fee	34.00	38	
<b>Kitchen</b>			
Hiring fee			
Deposit	400.00	422	
Per hour fee	105.00	111	
<b>Studio 1</b>			
Hiring fee			
Deposit	350.00	350	
Per hour fee	49.00	52	
<b>Studio 2</b>			
Hiring fee			
Deposit	350.00	350	
Per hour fee	49.00	52	
Pond Patio per hour	78.00	82	
Pond Deposit	350.00	158	
Rockery Garden per hour	27.00	28	
Rockery Garden Deposit	158.00	158	
Main Lawn per hour	158.00	167	
Main Lawn Deposit	400.00	400	

GROUP FEES:			
A.A	No Charge	No Charge	Community Service
Addict Recovery Workshops	272.00	287	New
Aftercare			
Aikido	392.00	414	See Annexure 2
Ante Natal			
Art Adull	882.00	931	See Annexure 2
Art Children			Resigned
Ballet & Spinach	1,470.00	1551	New
BCB	272.00	287	See Annexure 2
Belly Dance	98.00	103	See Annexure 2
Biodanza	457.00	482	New
Bridge Social	10.00	11	
Bridge Supervised			Group Resigned
Bushveld Conservation Bureau	272.00	287	
Callanetics	3,033.00	3200	
Capoeira	392.00	414	New
Church Chinese	196.00	207	See Annexure 2
Christ Embassy	196.00	207	
Church Mount Zion	196.00	207	See Annexure 2
Courses	WM Rental		
Dance School	per booking		
Drama Classes	448.00	473	New
Divorce Recovery - Outreach Group	46.00	49	Outreach
Domestic Training - Outreach Group 3x per week	46.00	49	Mem Outreach Domestics
Domestic Training 4/5 x per week	46.00	49	Mem Outreach Domestics
Domestic Training 8 x per week	46.00	49	Mem Outreach Domestics
Domestic Sewing - Outreach Group	46.00	49	Mem Outreach Domestics
Elegant Touch	294.00	310	New
Edu Babes	388.00	409	New
Gallery	2,427.00	2427	
Hip Hop	2,556.00	Closed	See Annexure 2
Indian Dancing	196.00	207	
Irish & Highland Dance	3,748.00	3954	See Annexure 2
Judo	259.00	273	See Annexure 2
Karate	1,868.00	1760	See Annexure 2
Kinder Muziek			Resigned
Mahlong	10.00	11	
Modern Hip Hop Dancing	196.00	207	
Moms and Tots / Babes	1,784.00	1861	See Annexure 2
Norscot Vikings Sport Club	196.00	207	New
Nursery School / Pre School	5,523.00	5627	
Pilates	294.00	310	See Annexure 2
Play School	5,523.00	5523	
Pottery	1,566.00	Closed	See Annexure 2
Preggl Bellies	294.00	310	New Group
Oasis	896.00	945	
SAPS Reservists	No Charge		Community Service
School of enlightenment	196.00	207	New Group
School of Philosophy	1,288.00	1359	New
Tae Kwando	196.00	207	New
Tai Chi	196.00	207	See Annex 2
Tea Garden	7,159.00	7159	
Weigh Less	490.00	517	
Yoga	1,404.00	1481	See Annex 2

<b>"Annexure 1"</b>	
Norrcot Manor Recreation - New ongoing groups will be charged a user fee per month equal to 50% of the Venue Hire fee.	
(Calculations: Hours per week x 50% of the venue hire fee = user fee per week, x4 per month user fee)	
<b>"Annexure 2"</b>	
*Creating parity to ensure that all groups pay equally for Venue and time used as per Room Rental Fees with 50% discount for ongoing Groups.	

TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2007/8	JABULA RECREATION CENTRE		Comments
DISCRPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	80.00	84	
Children under 18 years	58.00	61	
Children Term	30.00	32	
Full children	58.00	61	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	44.00	46	
Temporary (short courses)	27.00	28	
Workshop (1 day)	6.50	7	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	190.00	200	
Domestics	34.00	36	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults	50% of tariff		
Children	50% of tariff		
<b>Main Hall</b>	<b>Hibiscus Hall</b>		
Hiring fee	1380.00 incl stage, Kitchen + Periwinkle		
Deposit	1,380.00	1456	
Cleaning Fee			
Per hour fee			
Set up / Cleaning fee			
Group Fees per hour	55.00	58	
Other groups per hour	80.00	84	
<b>Side Hall</b>	<b>Bougainvillea</b>		
Hiring fee	930.00 incl Kitchen		
Deposit	930.00	980	
Cleaning Fee		0	
Per hour fee		0	
Set up / Cleaning fee		0	
Group Fees per hour	45.00	47	
Other groups per hour	55.00	58	
<b>Rooms</b>			
<b>Room 1</b>	<b>Delay</b>		
Hiring fee	650.00	686	
Deposit	650.00	686	
Per hour fee			
Set up / Cleaning fee			
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour	42.00	44	
Other groups per hour	55.00	58	
<b>Room 2</b>	<b>Camelle</b>		

<b>Room 2</b>	<b>Camellia</b>		
Hiring Fee	550.00	580	
Deposit	550.00	580	
Per hour fee			
Set up / Cleaning fee			
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour	42.00	44	
Other groups per hour	55.00	58	
<b>Room 3</b>	<b>Cosmos</b>		
Hiring fee	550.00	580	
Deposit	550.00	580	
Per hour fee			
Cleaning fee			
Group per hour	42.00	44	
Set up / Cleaning fee		0	
Other groups per hour	55.00	58	
<b>Room 4</b>	<b>Fuchala</b>		
Hiring fee	550.00	580	
Deposit	550.00	580	
Set up / Cleaning fee			
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	42.00	44	
Other groups per hour	55.00	58	
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE: 2007/8</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
<b>Room 5</b>	<b>Dahila</b>		
Hiring fee	550.00	580	
Deposit	550.00	580	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	40.00	42	
Other groups per hour	50.00	53	
<b>Room 6</b>	<b>Azalea</b>		
Hiring fee	450.00	475	
Deposit	450.00	475	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	40.00	42	
Other groups per hour	50.00	53	
<b>Room 7</b>	<b>Jasmine</b>		
Hiring fee	440.00	464	
Deposit	440.00	464	
Per hour fee			
Set up / Cleaning fee			
Cleaning fee			
Group per hour	40.00	42	
Other groups per hour	50.00	53	
<b>Room 8</b>	<b>Tulip</b>		
Hiring fee	385.00	406	
Deposit	385.00	406	
Per hour fee			
Set up / Cleaning fee			
Cleaning fee			
Group per hour	40.00	42	
Other groups per hour	50.00	53	

<b>Room 9</b>	<b>Sunflower</b>		
Hiring fee	375.00	398	
Deposit	375.00	396	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	40.00	42	
Other groups per hour	50.00	53	
<b>Room 10</b>	<b>Periwinkle</b>		
Hiring fee	350.00	369	
Deposit	350.00	369	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	38.00	40	
Other groups per hour	50.00	53	
<b>Room 11</b>	<b>Magnolia</b>		
Hiring fee	400.00	422	
Deposit	400.00	422	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	50.00	53	
Other groups per hour	60.00	63	
<b>Room 12</b>	<b>Violet</b>		
Hiring fee	300.00	317	
Deposit	300.00	317	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	25.00	26	
Other groups per hour	35.00	37	
<b>Room 13</b>	<b>Wisteria</b>		
Hiring fee	200.00	211	
Deposit	200.00	211	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	25.00	26	
Other groups per hour	35.00	37	
<b>Room 14</b>	<b>Lavender</b>		
Hiring fee	100.00	106	
Deposit	100.00	106	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	25.00	26	
Other groups per hour	35.00		
<b>Room 15</b>	<b>Iris</b>		
Hiring fee	75.00	79	
Deposit	75.00	79	
Per hour fee			
Group per hour	20.00	21	
Other groups per hour	30.00	32	
<b>Kitchen 1</b>	<b>Hibiscus Kitchen</b>		
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Cleaning fee			
Group Fees per hour	60.00	63	
Other groups per hour	75.00	79	
<b>Kitchen 2</b>	<b>Bougainvillea Kitchen</b>		
Group Fees per hour	34.00	36	
Other groups per hour	50.00	53	
<b>Kitchen 3</b>	<b>Camellia Kitchen</b>		
Hiring Fee			
Deposit			
Cleaning fee			
Group Fees per hour	30.00	32	
Other groups per hour	45.00	47	
Per hour fee	100.00	106	
Cleaning Fee	100.00	106	
<b>PRIVATE PARTIES - CHILDREN</b>	<b>110.00 ph (min 3hrs)</b>		
Deposit	110.00	118	

<b>GROUP FEES:</b>		
Bridge	2.50	3
Council / Councilor meetings		
Holiday Programme	5.00	5
Keluki	2.50	3
Mudapotho (agreement with RM, free shows on HIV/AIDS for Council programmes)		
Narcotica Anon	N/C	
Narcotics Anon		
Narcotics Anon		
Other Departments	N/C	
Political Groups	N/C	
Residents Organisations	N/C	
SAPS	N/C	
Senior Club	2.50 pp (ps)	

<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009</b>		<b>Ullman Park Recreation</b>	
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	76.00	80	
Children under 18 years	55.00	58	
Children Term			
Senior Citizens over 60 years	53.00	58	
Temporary Holiday Programme	5.00	5	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	156.00	167	
Domestics & Literacy	53.00	56	
<b>Disabled</b>			
Adults			
Children			
<b>Main Hall</b>			
Hiring fee per day	1,156.00	1220	
Deposit	100%	1	
Per session	736.00	776	
Per hour fee	231.00	244	
Group Fees per hour	55.00	58	
Other groups per hour			
<b>Room 1 Art Room</b>			
Hiring fee	525.00	554	
Deposit	100%	1	
Per hour fee	57.00	60	
Per Session	315.00	332	
Group per hour	23.00	24	
Other groups per hour			
<b>Room 2 Giraffe Room</b>			
Group per hour	23.00	24	
Other groups per hour			
<b>Room 3 Pottery</b>			
Hiring fee			
Group per hour	32.00	34	
Other groups per hour			
<b>Room 4 Piano Room</b>			
Group per hour	21.00	22	
<b>Studio 1</b>			
Hiring fee	840.00	886	
Deposit	100%	1	
Per hour fee	135.00	142	
Per session	475.00	501	
Groups per hour	32.00	34	
<b>Studio 2</b>			
Hiring fee	840.00	886	
Deposit	100%	1	
Per hour fee	135.00	142	
Per session	475.00	501	
Group per hour	32.00	34	

<b>Studio 4</b>		
Hiring fee	525.00	554
Deposit	100%	1
Per hour fee	57.00	80
Group per hour	21.00	22
<b>Studio 5</b>		
Group per hour	21.00	22
Other groups per hour		
<b>Glass Studio</b>		
Hiring fee	55.00	58
Outreach	53.00	58
Group per hour	20.00	21
<b>Kitchen 1</b>		
Hiring Fee	810.00	855
Deposit	100%	1
Per session	405.00	427
Per hour fee	118.00	122
Group fee per hour	58.00	61
<b>OUTDOOR</b>		
<b>Park</b>		
Group fees per hour	18.00	17
Hiring fee per day	405.00	427
Deposit	100%	1
Per session	265.00	280
Per hour	55.00	58
<b>CORPORATE FUNCTIONS</b>		
Deposit	100%	1
<b>FLEA MARKET</b>		
	50.00 per table	
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>		
Gymnastics	5,500.00	5803
Kip Mcgrath	5,150.00	5433
Glass studio - Outreach	53.00	58
Pottery	1,577.00	1664
Jimmy's Classes	1,051.00	1109
Stamp Fair	735.00	775
Stamp Auction	735.00	775
Holiday Programme	53.00	56
Holiday Programme Membership	5.00	5
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009</b>		
	East Bank hall	
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
<b>Conferences , Seminars, Launches,</b>		
<b>Parties, Weddings,</b>		
<b>Week days</b>		
9:00 -18:00	410.00	433
12:00 -24:00	815.00	880
18:00-24:00	820.00	654
<b>Week ends</b>		
9:00-18:00	460.00	485
12:00 -24:00	900.00	950
18:00 - 24:00	745.00	786
<b>Professionals</b>		
<b>Groups, Organisations, Persons</b>		
<b>Drama, concerts, dancing</b>		
<b>disco and plays</b>		
<b>Week days</b>		
9:00-18:00	745.00	786
12:00 - 24:00	1,125.00	1187
18:00 -24:00	1,000.00	1055
<b>Week ends</b>		
9:00-18:00	875.00	923
12:00-24:00	1,192.00	1258
18:00-24:00	1,125.00	1187



<b>AMATEUR</b>			
Educational, Religious Services, or welfare organisations & persons			
Week days			
9:00-18:00	315.00		332
12:00 - 24:00	470.00		496
18:00 - 24:00	394.00		416
Week ends			
9:00-18:00	350.00		369
12:00-24:00	500.00		528
18:00-24:00	470.00		496
<b>REHEARSALS</b>			
Professionals			
Groups, organisations & Persons			
Drama, concerts & Dancing			
Disco & plays			
Lectures & Non political meetings			
Weekdays			
9:00-18:00	290.00		306
12:00-24:00	500.00		528
18:00-24:00	400.00		422
Weekends			
9:00-18:00	330.00		348
12:00-24:00	460.00		485
19:00-24:00	473.00		499
<b>Amateur</b>			
Educational, Religious services or welfare organisations and persons			
Weekdays			
9:00-18:00	185.00		174
12:00-24:00	230.00		243
19:00-24:00	200.00		211
Weekends			
9:00-18:00	180.00		190
12:00-24:00	252.00		266
19:00-24:00	230.00		243
<b>Lectures &amp; Non political meetings</b>			
week days			
9:00-18:00	252.00		266
12:00-24:00	395.00		417
18:00-24:00	308.00		325
week ends			
9:00-18:00	308.00		325
12:00-24:00	458.00		483
18:00 - 24:00	350.00		369
<b>Functions in aid of educational, religious,</b>			
Week days			
9:00-18:00	184.00		194
12:00-24:00	350.00		369
18:00-24:00	250.00		264
Week ends			
9:00-18:00	230.00		243
12:00-24:00	394.00		416
18:00-24:00	308.00		325

<b>Functions and events not specified elsewhere</b>		
<b>Week days</b>		
9:00-18:00	330.00	348
12:00-24:00	458.00	483
18:00-24:00	394.00	416
<b>week ends</b>		
9:00-18:00	351.00	370
12:00-24:00	500.00	528
18:00-24:00	458.00	483
<b>Functions continuing after 24h00n(per hour)20</b>	215.00	227
Sound system	510.00	538
Refundable deposit	630.00	665
Cleaning charges	168.00	177
Kitchen		
Week days	110.00	118
week ends	168.00	177
Charges payable are subject to 20% rebate if the hall is used for 3 or more consecutive days		
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009</b>	<b>Kilfontein-vlew Recreation centre</b>	
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>		
Adults		20.00
Children under 18 years		10.00
Children Term		
Senior Citizens over 60 years		10.00
Temporary Holiday Programme		10.00
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children		50.00
Domestics & Literacy		10.00
<b>Disabled</b>		
Adults		50% of fee
Children		50% of fee
<b>Kopanong</b>		
Hiring fee per day		800.00
Deposit		8.00
Per session		140.00
Per hour fee		140.00
Group Fees per hour		30.00
Other groups per hour		
<b>Lekgotla</b>		
Hiring fee		400.00
Deposit		400.00
Per hour fee		50.00
Per Session		50.00
Group per hour		25.00
Other groups per hour		
<b>Impilo</b>		
Hiring fee		350.00
Deposit		350.00
Per hour fee		40.00
Per Session		40.00
Group per hour		22.00
Other groups per hour		
<b>Lapang</b>		
Hiring fee		300.00
Deposit		300.00
Per hour fee		30.00
Per Session		30.00
Group per hour		20.00
Other groups per hour		
<b>Kwam- Faahni</b>		
Hiring fee		300.00
Deposit		300.00
Per hour fee		30.00
Per Session		30.00
Group per hour		20.00
Other groups per hour		
<b>Inggubeko</b>		
Hiring fee		250.00
Deposit		250.00
Per hour fee		20.00
Per Session		20.00
Group per hour		15.00
Other groups per hour		

<b>Mmarakeng</b>			
Hiring fee			80.00
Deposit			80.00
Per hour fee			10.00
Per Session			10.00
Group per hour			6.00
Other groups per hour			
<b>Perking areas outside</b>			
Per Day			150.00
Deposit			150.00
Per hour fee			15.00
<b>Developing groups pays 50% less than the actual fee</b>			
<b>NGO Organisations pays 50% less than the actual fee (organisations must provide proof)</b>			
<b>Fundraising groups pay 50% less than actual fee (organisation must provide proof)</b>			
<b>Marlboro Sport Ground</b>			
1st & 2nd Division			15% or R420
Amateurs			200.00
Schools			85.00
Social Leagues			180.00
Soccer festival			2,940.00
Floodlights per game			180.00
			<b>Malboro hall</b>
			<b>2008/2009</b>
Hall Hire			1,270.00
Refundable deposit			500.00
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2008/2009</b>			<b>Victoria soccer fields</b>
Amateurs			125.00
Schools			83.00
Social leagues			125.00
Soccer festivals per day			1,575.00
Refundable deposit			1,575.00
<b>TARIFF STRUCTURE : 2007/2008</b>			<b>Music Festivals</b>
Music Festivals		10% or R11,111.00	
Refundable deposit		5,560.00	

**OTHER CHARGES**

ITEM	2007/2008	2008/2009
Telephone call to landline	2.00	2.00
Telephone call to cell phone	5.00	5.00
Photocopy 1 side A4	0.50	0.50
Photocopy 1 side A3	2.00	2.00
Fax sent	6.00	6.00
Fax received	6.00	6.00
Um	40.00	40.00
Flip chart/White Board	40.00	40.00
Screen	50.00	50.00
Overhead Projector	100.00	100.00
TV & Video Machine	170.00	170.00
Service Fee for rentals	50.00	50.00

**REGION F  
RECREATION TARIFFS : 2008/9**

**Annexure C 6**

Groups with Special tariffs of charge	1,835	
Deposit	364	
<b>Room 5</b>		
Hiring Fee	736	
Deposit	144	
Per hour fee		
Other groups per hour		
Groups with Special tariffs of charge	664	
Deposit	132	
<b>Room 6</b>		
Hiring Fee	348	365
Deposit	66	69
Per hour fee		
Other groups per hour		
Groups with Special tariffs of charge	312	327
Deposit	63	66
<b>Kitchen</b>		
Hiring Fee	437	459
Deposit	88	93
Per hour fee		
Groups per hour		
Other groups per hour		

<b>CROWN GARDENS RECREATION CENTRE</b>			
<b>2008/2009</b>			
<b>DISCRPTION</b>	<b>2007/2008</b>	<b>2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults (18 years and older)	47.00	50	
Children under 18 years	24.00	25	
Students full time	36.00	38	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	24.00	25	
PWD's	24.00	25	
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>			
<b>Functions full day weekend</b>			
Protea Hall	1,055.00	1,113	
Blue Room	295.00	311	
TV Room	410.00	433	
PreFab Room	295.00	311	
Kitchen	235.00	248	
<b>Functions Full day Week days</b>			
Protea Hall	790.00	833	
Blue Room	220.00	232	
TV Room	305.00	322	
PreFab Room	220.00	232	
Kitchen	180.00	190	
<b>Conferences and meetings Per 3 Hour Session</b>			
Protea Hall	170.00	179	
Blue Room	61.00	64	
TV Room	61.00	64	
PreFab Room	61.00	64	

Refundable deposit			
Protea Hall	Min of hall rental and or depending on the function		This is necessitated due to the high incidents of vandalism and the fact that the public don't clean up after a function
Blue Room			
TV Room			
PreFab Room			
<b>Sport Activities</b>			
Tennis Courts		10.00	11
<b>Playground</b>			
Playground		13.00	14
<b>Recreational and sport Activities (Members Programs)</b>			
<b>Cost per Hour</b>			
<b>Recreational Groups</b>			
Protea Hall		18.00	19
Blue Room		4.50	5
TV Room		6.80	7
PreFab Room		4.50	5
Kitchen		6.80	7
<b>Sport Activities</b>			
Courts		9.00	10
Lights on courts (per hour)		15.00	15.75

KLIPRIVIERSBURG RECREATION CENTRE			
DISCRPTION	2007/2008	2008/2008	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults (18 years and older)	47.00	50	
Children under 18 years	24.00	25	
Students full time	36.00	38	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	24.00	25	
PWD's	24.00	25	
<b>CENTRE GROUP MEMBER</b>			
Recreational	30.00	32	
Meetings	41.00	43	
Church Groups	41.00	43	
Kiepersol: Half Court	36.00	38	
Kiepersol: Full Court	70.00	74	
<b>KIEPERSOL NON CENTRE GROUPS</b>			
Schools: per 4hour session	90.00	85	
<b>TOURNAMENT/ SHOW/ EXHIBITIONS</b>			
Kiepersol A + B Weekdays per hour	110.00	118	Dropped to compete with meeting prices as well fact no setting up of tab and chairs needed as w meetings
(Per Hour)	210.00	222	
Kiepersol A + B Weekdays (Per Hour)	140.00	148	
	280.00	295	
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>			
<b>Weekdays (mon Thurs) 07:00 22:00</b>			
Kiepersol A or B	2,325.00	2453	new
Kiepersol A or B	4,392.00	4634	new
Tambotie 1	700.00	739	new
Tambotie 1 + 2	1,140.00	1203	new
Tambotie 1 + 2 + 3	1,410.00	1488	new
Geeihout	1,050.00	1108	new
Lala Palm	970.00	1023	new
Soetdoring	485.00	512	new
Pretorius Room	225.00	237	new
Streitza	485.00	512	new
Pyramid (100 people)		870	new
<b>Weekends: 07:00 24:00</b>			
Kiepersol A or B (450 people)	3,100.00	3271	o cost nearer to half the
Kiepersol A or B (900 people)	6,100.00	6436	oost of the full hall
Tambotie 1 (75 people)	935.00	986	
Tambotie 1 + 2 (150 people)	1,520.00	1604	
Tambotie 1 + 2 + 3 (220 people)	1,880.00	1883	
Geeihout (100 people)	1,400.00	1477	
Lala Palm (80 people)	1,280.00	1361	

Lala Palm		970.00	1023	new
Soetdoring		485.00	512	new
Pretorius Room		225.00	237	new
Strelitzia		485.00	512	new
Pyramid (100 people)			970	new
<b>Weekends: 07:00 24:00</b>				
Kepersd A or B (450 people)		3,100.00	3271	to cost nearer to half the
Kepersd A or B (900 people)		6,100.00	6436	cost of the full hall
Tamboe 1 (75 people)		935.00	986	
Tamboe 1+2 (150 people)		1,520.00	1604	
Tamboe 1+2+3 (220 people)		1,880.00	1983	
Geelhout (100 people)		1,400.00	1477	
Lala Palm (80 people)		1,290.00	1361	
Soetdoring (40 people)		645.00	680	Half the size of Lala Pa
Pretorius Room (15 people)		300.00	317	
Strelitzia (40 people)		645.00	680	New
Pyramid (100 people)		1,160.00	1224	Only used for meetings and as chapel
<b>Meetings per 3-hour session</b>				
<b>Classroom/ Cinema style set up</b>				
Kepersd A or B		1,055.00	1113	
Kepersd A or B		2,110.00	2226	
Tamboe 1		180.00	190	Booking of the whole ta
Tamboe 1+2		360.00	380	should ass up to 3 sect
Tamboe 1+2+3		520.00	549	eliminate separate bood
Geelhout		240.00	253	Only slightly larger than
Lala Palm		180.00	190	Cater same as Tam 1
Soetdoring		100.00	106	Hall small only 40 peop
Pretorius Room		100.00	106	New same as Soetdori
Strelitzia		220.00	232	
		80.00	84	Only seats 15 20 peop
<b>Soccer Fields</b>				
Casual Use per game		200.00	211	new
Members per game		150.00	158	new
Cricket Field Lower per game		350.00	369	new
Cricket Field Upper per game		300.00	317	new
Lights on Cricket Field per game		120.00	127	new
Field Area Outside Lala Palm		400.00	422	new
Table Cloths		20.00	21	Dry Cleaning
PA System		320.00	338	
<b>Deposits</b>				
	Minimum 10% of rental fee		Minimum 10% of rental fee	
Kitchen		355.00	375	
Tea Kitchen		180.00	190	
<b>Refundable Deposit</b>				
Protea Hall	Min of hall rental		Min of hall rental	This is necessitated du to the high incidents of vandalism and the fact that the public don't clean up after a funcio
Blue Room	and or depensing on		and or depensing on	
TV Room	the function		the function	
PreFab Room				

SOUTH RAND RECREATION CENTRE			
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults (18 years and older)	47.00	50	
Children under 18 years	24.00	25	
Students full time	36.00	38	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	24.00	25	
PWD's	24.00	25	
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>			
<i>Functions FullWeekend</i>			
Main Hall 540sqm (200 230 people)	1,370.00	1445	
Oak Room 143sqm (70 100 people)	900.00	650	
Glasshouse 160sqm (90 120 people)	850.00	897 new	
Blue Room 90sqm	450.00	475	
<b>Refundable Deposit</b>			
Protea Hall	Min of hall rental	Min of hall rental	This is necessitated due to the high incidents of vandalism and the fact that the public don't clean up after a function
Blue Room	and or depending on	and or depending on	
TV Room	the function	the function	
PreFab Room			
<b>Recreational Groups Cost per Hour</b>			
Main Hall	17.00	18	
Blue Room	6.50	7	
Oak Room	15.00	16	
Glass Room	15.00	18	
Kitchen	8.50	7	
Nedine Dancing	9.50	10	
Dancemania	8.50	9	
Karate	22.00	23	
Yaga morning	19.00	20	
Yoga evening	19.00	20	
Scarletics	25.00	26	
Belly Dancing	18.00	19	
Art	15.00	16 New	
Aerobics	21.00	22 New	
Teakwondo	21.00	22	
Pigeons	800.00	840 New	
Pottery	400.00	420 New	
Kung fu	21.00	22 New	
<b>Rentals</b>			
Box Office	2,000.00	2100 Propcom	
Squash Courts	1,600.00	1680 Propcom	
Soccer (per hour day)	85.00	89	
soccer (per hour night)	205.00	215	
Tennis (per court session)	8.40	9	
Hockey (day)	85.00	89	
Hockey (night)	205.00	215	
<b>Conferences / Meetings</b>			
Oak Room	320.00	336	
Main Hall	480.00	504	
Blue Room	160.00	168	
Glass House	380.00	399	
<b>Erection of Tent</b>			
Erection (new)	1,000.00	1050	Providing they provide additional toilets (4 toilets per 100 people)
<b>Soccer Fields</b>			
Casual Use per game	212.00	new	
Members per game	159.00	new	
Cricket Field - Lower per game	370.00	new	
Cricket Field - Upper per game	317.00	new	
Lights on top field per game	127.00	new	
Table Cloths		21.00	Dry Cleaning
<b>SOUTH RAND RECREATION CENTRE</b>			
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments

DISCRIPTION	SOUTH RAND RECREATION CENTRE 2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	47.00	50	
Children under 18 years	24.00	25	
Students full time	36.00	38	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	24.00	25	
PWD's	24.00	25	
Children aged 3 - 14 Per year (new)	2.00	2	This fee is suggested for Holiday Club Children firstly to give them a sense of pride in "belonging" to the centre and having an official membership card to prove it and secondly, to increase our membership
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>			
<i>Functions FullWeekend</i>			
Jupiter	950.00	1002	
Neptune	710.00	749	
Venus	180.00	190	
Hall Rental inclusive of Lapa Area for fuctions	850.00	897	New
<b>HALL RENTAL ADHOC PER HOUR</b>			
Jupiter	40.00	42	It is requested that the present tariff (for meetings), and conferences be removed as
Neptune	30.00	32	this centre does not set up for meetings,
Venus	80.00	84	supply waterjugs, tablecloths, equipment, etc. Therefore an adhoc hourly rate is suggested
Kitchen hire (per hour)	11.00	12	
Lapa area with braai facility (per hour)	30.00	32	
Playground area (per hour)	12.00	13	
Playground with lapa (per hour)	25.00	26	
<b>Refundable Deposit</b>			
Protea Hall	Min of hall rental and or depensing on the function	Min of hall rental and or depensing on the function	This is necessitated due to the high incidents of vandalism and the fact that the public don't clean up after a function
Blue Room			
TV Room			
PreFab Room			
<b>Regular Activities (Programs / Activities per hour)</b>			
Aerobics / Taebo	11.00	12	
Boxing	13.00	14	
Karate	20.00	21	
Trampoline	20.00	21	
Dancing	20.00	21	
Pigeon Club	166.00	175	R830.00 per season
Angling Club	35.00	37	
SASFA	9.00	10	This tariff was omitted last year, however R8.40 was charged as per Mondeo's Senior Citizens tariffs.
<b>Court Usage (Netball / Basketball)</b>			
Open area (per day)	100.00	106	The hire of this vacant piece of land is
(per day with electricity)	150.00	158	occasionally requested for jumble sales
<b>Gymnasium: Fees per person (per month)</b>			
Adults	56.00	59	
Children 18 and under	29.00	31	
Senior Citizens and PWD's	29.00	31	



MONDEOR RECREATION CENTRE			
DISCRIPTION	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults (18 years and older)	47.00	50	
Children under 18 years	24.00	25	
Students full time	36.00	36	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	24.00	25	
PWD's	24.00	25	
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>			
Main Hall	950.00	1002	
Moth Hall	300.00	317	
<b>HALL RENTAL (per hour)</b>			
Main Hall	40.00	42	
Moth Hall	14.00	15	
<b>Refundable Deposit</b>			
Protea Hall	Min of hall rental	Min of hall rental	This is necessitated due to the high incidents of vandalism and the fact that the public don't clean up after a function
Blue Room	and or depending on	and or depending on	
TV Room	the function	the function	
PreFab Room			
<b>Meetings &amp; Conferences (3 hour sessions)</b>			
Cinema style Main Hall	160.00	169	
Cinema style Moth Hall	80.00	84	
Classroom style Main Hall	320.00	338	
Classroom style Moth Hall	158.00	167	
<b>Event Facilities</b>			
	30.00	32	

TARIFFS: 2008/9  
RECREATION CENTRES : REGION F

DESCRIPTION	Bertha Solomons Recreation 2007/2008	Bertha Solomons Recreation 2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	30	32	Kitchen rate increased
Children under 18 years	16	17	Due to excessive usage
Senior Citizens over 60 years	26	27	of kitchen & gas by use
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	50	53	
Domestics			
Disabled			
Adults	-		
Children	-		
Main Hall	Main hall	Main hall	
Hiring fee	679	716	
Deposit	420	443	
Cleaning Fee per hour	63	66	
Per hour fee	63	66	
Side Hall	Small Hall	Small Hall	
Hiring fee	457	482	
Deposit	420	443	
Cleaning Fee			
Per hour fee	53	56	
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge			
Deposit			
Room			
Room 1	Small Conf. Room	Small Conf. Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit	158	167	
Per hour fee	42	44	
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			

Room 2	Art Room	Art Room	
Hiring Fee			
Deposit	158	167	
Per hour fee	37	39	
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge			
Deposit			
Room 3	Board Room	Board Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit	158	167	
Per hour fee	42	44	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge			
Deposit			
Room 4	Board Room 2	Board Room 2	
Hiring fee			
Deposit	158	167	
Per hour fee	42	44	
Kitchen			
Hiring fee	350	369	
Deposit			
Per hour fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Braamfontein Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Braamfontein Rec</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	71	75	
Children under 18 years	21	22	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	36	38	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	74	78	
Domestics			
Disabled			
Adults			
Children			
Main Hall	Alec Gonihel (Large)	Alec Gonihel (Large)	
Hiring fee	6,083	6418	
Deposit	1,218	1285	
Cleaning Fee per hour	200	211	New Fee
Per hour fee			
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge	5199	5485	
Deposit	1040	1097	
Main Hall 2			
Groups with Special tariff of charge			
Hiring fee	5,474	5485	
Deposit	1,095	1097	
Side Hall	Alec Gonihel (Small)	Alec Gonihel (Small)	
Hiring fee	4,935	5775	
Deposit	977	1155	
Cleaning Fee			
Per hour fee			
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge	4,422	4655	
Deposit	884	933	
Rooms			
Room 1	Scorpio Conf. Room	Scorpio Conf. Room	
Hiring fee	1,171	1235	
Deposit	231	244	
Per hour fee			
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge	1,063	1110	
Deposit	210	222	

Room 2	Leo Conf. Room	Leo Conf. Room	
Hiring Fee		966	1019
Deposit		189	199
Per hour fee			
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge		869	917
Deposit		174	184
Room 3	Gemini Conf. Room	Gemini Conf. Room	
Hiring fee		966	1019
Deposit		189	199
Per hour fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge		869	917
Deposit		174	184
Room 4			
Hiring fee		1,931	2037
Deposit		378	399
Per hour fee			
Group per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge		1,748	1844
Deposit		347	366
Room 5			
Hiring fee		701	740
Deposit		137	145
Per hour fee			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge		632	667
Deposit		126	133
Room 6			
Hiring fee		331	349
Deposit		63	67
Per hour fee			
Other groups per hour			
Groups with Special tariff of charge		297	313
Deposit		60	63
Kitchen			
Hiring fee		416	439
Deposit		84	89
Per hour fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Grosvenor Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Grosvenor Recreation 2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			Centre hall hire is charged
Adults	30	32	incl chairs and tables
Children under 18 years	16	17	New tariff incl tables & chairs
Senior Citizens over 60 years	26	27	Centre is able to generate
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	50	53	for hall plus hiring of
Domestics			chairs and tables
Disabled			
Adults			
Children			
Main Hall	Whale Hall	Whale Hall	
Hiring fee		780	791
Deposit		693	731
Cleaning Fee per hour		63	66
Per hour fee			
Side Hall	Dolphin Hall	Dolphin Hall	
Hiring fee		700	739
Deposit		693	731
Cleaning Fee			
Kitchen			
Hiring fee		210	222
Deposit			
Per hour fee			
Group per hour			

Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Rooms			
Room 1	Lounge Room	Lounge Room	
Hiring fee	420	443	
Deposit	210	222	
Cleaning fee	63	66	
Preparation Fee	47	50	
Per hour fee	47	50	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Room 2	Junior Room	Junior Room	
Hiring Fee	420	443	
Deposit	210	222	
Cleaning fee	63	66	
Per hour fee	47	50	
Preparation Fee	47	50	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Room 3	Art Room	Art Room	
Hiring Fee	367	387	
Deposit	210	222	
Cleaning fee	63	66	
Per hour fee	42	44	
Preparation Fee	42	44	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Kitchen	210	222	
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Yeoville Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Yeoville Recreation 2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			Hall hire tariff influence
Adults	30	32	time slots
Children under 18 years	16	17	8:00/17:00 min rate
Senior Citizens over 60 years	26	27	17:00 till late higher rate
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	50	53	all hire tariff not based
Disabled			on 5,1% increase
Adults			
Children			
Main Hall	Main Hall	Main Hall	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Cleaning Fee per hour	63	66	
Per hour fee	60	95	
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Slide Hall	Gold Room	Gold Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Cleaning Fee			
Per hour fee	90	95	
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Rooms			
Room 1	Silver Room	Silver Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Per hour fee	45	47	
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Room 2	Yellow Room	Yellow Room	
Hiring Fee			
Deposit			
Per hour fee	48	51	
Cleaning Fee			
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Room 3	Green Room	Green Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Per hour fee	36	36	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			

Room 4	Blue Room	Blue Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Per hour fee	36	38	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Room 5	Bronze Room	Bronze Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Per hour fee	25	28	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Kitchen	410	433	
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Hoffland Park Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Hoffland Park Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			
Adults	30	32	
Children under 18 years	15	17	
Senior Citizens over 60 years	28	27	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	50	63	
Disabled			
Adults			
Children			
Main Hall	Main hall	Main hall	
Hiring fee	433	457	
Deposit	315	332	
Cleaning Fee per hour	63	68	
Per hour fee			
Group Fees per hour	55	58	
Other groups per hour			
Side Hall			
Hiring fee	Small Hall	Small Hall	
Deposit	216	228	
Cleaning Fee	158	167	
Per hour fee	28	27	
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour	28	27	
Rooms			
Room 1	Small Room	Small Room	
Hiring fee	105	111	
Deposit	79	83	
Per hour fee	16	17	
Cleaning Fee	18	17	
Group per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Kitchen	180	190	
<b>OUTDOOR</b>			
<b>MAURICE FREEMAN STADIUM</b>			
	2007/8	2008/9	
<b>AMATEUR</b>	80	84	
Main Lawn per hour			
Main Lawn Deposit			
<b>COMMUNITY USE School / Church</b>	60	63	
Deposit			
<b>RALLIES</b>	315	332	
Deposit			
<b>PRIVATE PARTIES CHILDREN</b>			
Deposit			
<b>COMMERCIAL USE</b>	315	332	
Deposit			
Set up and Strike days			
<b>SOCCER FIELDS</b>			
Hire per day	1,000	1055	
Hire for practice per hour	80	63	
<b>BASKET BALL/NETBALL COURTS</b>			
Hire per day	320	338	
Hire for practice per hour	60	63	

STADIUM	2007/8	2009/9	Comments
<b>AMATEUR</b>	80	84	
Main Lawn per hour			
Main Lawn Deposit			
<b>COMMUNITY USE School / Church</b>	60	63	
Deposit			
<b>RALLIES</b>	315	332	
Deposit			
<b>PRIVATE PARTIES CHILDREN</b>			
Deposit			
<b>COMMERCIAL USE</b>	315	332	
Deposit			
Set up and Strike days			
<b>SOCCER FIELDS</b>			
Hire per day	320	336	
Hire for practice per hour	60	63	
<b>BASKET BALL / NETBALL COURTS</b>			
Hire per day	320	336	
Hire for practice per hour	60	63	
<b>BRAMFONTEIN CONFERENCE &amp; RECREATION CENTRE</b>			Comments
<b>SPORT ACTIVITIES</b>			
<b>Aerobics (Adults)</b>			
Daily Fee	36	36	40.09
1 Month Fee	105	111	
3 Month Fee	257	271	
5 Month Fee	420	443	
1 Year Fee	840	886	
<b>Aerobics (Students)</b>			
Daily Fee	29	31	
1 Month Fee	88	93	
3 Month Fee	221	233	
5 Month Fee	375	396	
1 Year Fee	750	792	
<b>Gymnasium (Adults)</b>			Gym fees have not been
Daily Fee	39	41	increased due to deterioration
1 Month Fee	100	105	in gym equipment
3 Month Fee	245	258	
5 Month Fee	400	422	
1 Year Fee	800	844	
<b>Gymnasium (Students)</b>			
Daily Fee	29	31	
1 Month Fee	88	93	
3 Month Fee	221	233	
5 Month Fee	375	396	
1 Year Fee	750	792	
<b>Aerobics &amp; Gymnasium Combo</b>			
Daily Fee	59	62	
1 Month Fee	176	186	
3 Month Fee	375	396	
5 Month Fee	565	617	
1 Year Fee	1130	1234	
<b>Runners</b>			
1 Month Fee	71	75	
1 Year Fee	243	256	
<b>Stairna</b>			
Daily Fee	10	11	
Casual/Daily Fee	16	17	
<b>Squash</b>			
Daily Fee	18	19	
Fees per court for members	15	16	
<b>Karate</b>			
1 Month Fee	134	141	
3 Months Fee	375	396	

DESCRIPTION	Wembley Stadium 2007/2008	Wembley Stadium 2008/2009	Comments
<b>Karate</b>			
1 Month Fee	134	141	
3 Months Fee	375	366	
<b>Amateurs</b>			
Hire per day	2205	2326	
Hire per hour	200	211	Hire p/h reduced
Hire per hour for practice during the week	105	111	Current rate exclude
Hire per hour on weekends	156	167	community with unrealistic
Refundable Deposit	1050	1108	high fee
<b>Professional</b>			
Hire per day	3150	3323	
Hire per hour	400	422	
Training per hour	168	177	
Refundable Deposit	2100	2216	
<b>Outside Courts</b>			
Hire per day	630	666	
Hire per hour	74	78	
<b>Filming / Movies</b>			
Hire per day	3150	3323	
<b>Development</b>			
Hire per day (negotiable)	1050	1108	
<b>Board Room</b>			
Hire per day	840	888	
Hire per hour	74	78	
Corporate use	514	542	
<b>Office Rental per square meter</b>			
Professional	23	24	
Amateurs	16	17	
Use of electricity	42	44	
P.A System		336	
<b>Soccer Fields</b>			
Casual Use per game			
Members per game		212	new
		159	new
<b>GENERAL FLUMING per hour</b>			
<b>Comments</b>			

The Region submit standardized Membership fees due to the fact that Recreation Centres in the Region except for Braamfontein, caters for almost similar activities and members and are the same size

**Comments**

The Region submit standardized Membership fees due to the fact that Recreation Centres in the Region except for Braamfontein, caters for almost similar activities and members, and are the same size

**REGION G SPORT & RECREATION TARIFFS: 2008/9**

**Annexure C 7**

FACILITY NAME	2007/2008	2008/2009	Comments
<b>Lenasia Ext. 9 Sports Complex</b>			
Rental Per Month	R 234	R 247	
Refundable Deposit	R 572	R 603	
Meetings Per Hour (General)	R 46	R 49	
Meetings Per Hour (Political)	R 234	R 247	
<b>Lenasia Ext. 7 Bowling Green</b>			
Rental Per Month	R 234	R 247	
Refundable Deposit	R 1,174	R 1,239	
<b>Lenasia Ext. 6 Tennis Courts</b>			
Rental Per Month	R 234	R 247	
Refundable Deposit	R 1,174	R 1,239	
<b>Lenasia Ext. 3 Multi-purpose Courts</b>			
<b>CASUAL HIRE</b>			
<b>Netball/Basketball Per Game</b>			
Hire Per Game	R 23	R 24	
<b>Lenasia Ext. 3 Cricket Grounds</b>			
Hire Per Season	R 585	R 617	
<b>Lenasia Ext. 8 Tech Grounds</b>			
<b>Amateur:</b>			
Hire Per Season (Cricket)	R 5,854	R 6,176	
Hire Per Season (Soccer)	R 5,854	R 6,176	
<b>Commercial Use:</b>			
Hire Bazaar's / Fete	11708	R 11,767	
Deposit Bazaar's/ Fete	R 5,854	R 6,176	
<b>Lenasia Ext. 10 Sports Grounds</b>			
<b>Athletics Meetings:</b>			
Hire	R 293	R 309	
Deposit	R 351	R 370	
<b>Ennerdale Ext. 9 Sports Centre</b>			
<b>Membership:</b>			
Adults (21 years and above)	R 23	R 24	
Children (20 and younger)	R 12	R 13	
Meetings Per Hour	R 70	R 74	
Physically Challenged	R 12	R 13	
<b>Ennerdale Ext. 9 Sports Grounds</b>			
<b>Boxing:</b>			
<b>Membership:</b>			
Adults (21 years and above)	R 23	R 24	
Children (20 and younger)	R 12	R 13	
<b>Commercial Use</b>			
Hire Bazaar's / Fete	11708	R 12,352	
Deposit Bazaar's/ Fete	R 5,854	R 6,176	
<b>Lenasia South Soccer Stadium</b>			
Hire Per Season (Soccer)	R 585	R 617	
Club House (Meetings Per Hour)	R 70	R 74	
<b>Ennerdale Ext. 1 Sports Complex</b>			
<b>Stadium:</b>			
<b>Athletics Meetings:</b>			
Hire	R 293	R 309	
Deposit	R 351	R 370	
<b>Multi-Purpose Courts</b>			
Tennis/Netball/Basketball	R 23	R 24	
<b>Chris Hani Sports Complex</b>			
<b>Indoor Centre</b>			
<b>Membership:</b>			
Adults (21 years and above)	R 23	R 24	
Children (20 years and younger)	R 12	R 13	



<b>Public Meetings:</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 351	R 370
<b>Functions (weddings):</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 489	R 495
<b>Functions:(beauty pageants):</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 433	R 457
<b>Workshops:</b>		
Refundable deposits	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 234	R 247
<b>Athletics Meeting</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 210	R 222
Hire	R 158	R 167
<b>Athletics Race</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 315	R 332
Hire	R 420	R 443
<b>Festivals:</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 1,114	R 1,175
Hire	R 1,577	R 1,664
<b>Political Meetings</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 334	R 352
Hire	R 841	R 887
<b>Multipurpose courts:(Netball/Basketball/Handball)</b>		
All Pay (Pensions Payouts)		
Rental per year	11708	R 12,352
<b>Orange Farm Ext. 2 Community Centre (facility is closed due to OHSA non-compliance: needs upgrading)</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	
<b>Hall bookings</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 234	R 247
Church service	R 176	R 188
<b>Orange Farm Ext. 1 Community Centre</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	
<b>Hall bookings</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 199	R 210
Meetings Per Hour	R 59	R 62
<b>Ennerdale Ext. 9 Hall</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	
<b>Hall bookings</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 644	R 679
Meetings Per Hour	R 70	R 74
<b>Group rental</b>		
<b>Ennerdale Ext. 1 Hall</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	
<b>Hall bookings</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 351	R 370
Hire fee	R 585	R 617
Meetings Per Hour	R 70	R 74
Group rental Per Month	R 117	R 123
Pension payout	R10 079	
<b>Pootjie Community Centre(facility not operational: not OHSA compliant)</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	

<b>Hall bookings</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 234	R 247
Hire fee	R 234	R 247
Meetings Per Hour	R 18	R 18
Pension payout Per Annum	R 4,683	R 4,941
<b>Lenasia South Civic Centre</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	
<b>Hall bookings (Main hall)</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 1,051	R 1,109
Hire Fee	R 2,365	R 2,485
<b>Boardroom</b>		
Hire fee	R 585	R 617
<b>Small hall</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 526	R 559
Hire fee	R 1,419	R 1,497
Kitchen	R 469	R 495
School functions	R 585	R 617
<b>Zak Park Community Centre</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	
<b>Hall bookings</b>		
Refundable deposits	R 410	R 433
Hire fee	R 445	R 469
Rental	R 117	R 123
Meetings	R 59	R 62
<b>Lenasia Civic Centre</b>		
Membership fee	Nil	
<b>Hall hire</b>		
Refundable deposit: main hall	R 351	R 370
Refundable deposit: small hall	R 117	R 123
Hire fee: main hall	R 820	R 865
Hire fee: small hall	R 351	R 370
Meetings	R 234	R 247
Pension payout	21076	R 22,235
<b>Protea Recreation Centre</b>		
Membership fee		
Children	R 12	R 13
Adults	R 23	R 24
<b>Hall hire</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 234	R 247
Hire fee	R 702	R 741
Rental	R 469	R 495
Meetings	R 59	R 62
<b>Lenasia Ext 3 Rec Centre</b>		
<b>Hall Hire</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 293	R 309
Hire fee	R 585	R 617
Meetings	R 70	R 74
Rental (crèche)	R 117	R 123
Karate	R 117	R 123
RK Dance Academy	R 351	R 370
Weight Less	R 176	R 186
Modern Dance	R 87	R 92

<b>Orange Farm, Poortjie and Finetown Multi-purpose Sports Complexes</b>		
<b>Membership:</b>		
Adult (21 years and above)	R 22	R 23
Children (20 and younger)	R 11	R 12
<b>Rental</b>		
Per month	R 223	R 235
<b>Commercial Use</b>		
Refundable deposit Bazaars/Fete	R 6,621	R 6,985
Hire Bazaars/Fete	R 3,468	R 3,659
<b>Public Meetings</b>		
Refundable Deposit	R 334	R 352
Refundable Den (Political Meeting)	R 1,104	R 1,165
Hire Fees	R 334	R 352
<b>Functions (Weddings/Parties/Church)</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 334	R 352
Hire Fees per day	R 552	R 582
Hire Fees (per session of 5 hours)	R 515	R 543
<b>Functions (Music show/beauty pageant)</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 552	R 582
Hire fees	R 662	R 698
<b>Functions (Filming)</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 1,337	R 1,411
Hire fees	R 1,504	R 1,587
<b>Workshop/Seminar/Conference</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 334	R 352
Hire fees per session of 5 hours	R 515	R 543
<b>Boardroom</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 515	R 543
Hire	R 210	R 222
<b>School Functions</b>		
Refundable deposit	R 334	R 352
Hire fees	R 552	R 582
Hire fees per session of 5 hours	R 515	R 543
<b>Multi-purpose courts</b>		
Basketball/volleyball/netball/game	R 22	R 23

**TARIFFS: 2008/9  
MISCELLANEOUS**

**Annexure C 9**

These tariffs standard across the City of Joburg in all regions:			2008/2009
<b>CUTLERY AND CROCKERY</b>			
Knives	0.90	0.90	0.90
Forks	0.80	0.80	0.90
Desert Spoons	0.60	0.80	0.90
Soup Spoons	0.60	0.80	0.90
Serving Spoons	0.60	0.80	0.90
Cake Forks	0.60	0.80	0.90
Tea Spoons	0.60	0.80	0.90
Side Plates	0.60	0.80	1.64
Desert Bowls	0.60	0.80	1.64
Cup & Saucers	0.60	0.80	1.64
Sugar Bowls	0.60	0.80	1.64
Milk Jug	1.60	1.60	1.80
Water Jug	1.60	1.60	1.80
Dinner Plates	0.60	0.60	0.70
Tea / Coffee Pot	4.20	4.20	4.80
Salad Bowl	1.60	1.60	1.80
Glasses	0.60	0.60	0.70
Tablecloths	20.00	20.00	23.00
Overlays	10.00	10.00	11.00
Chair covers	10.00	10.00	11.00
<b>OTHER CHARGES</b>			
Service fee for rentals		50.00	57.00
Urn		40.00	46.00
Flip chart/whiteboard		40.00	46.00
Screen		50.00	57.00
Overhead projector		100.00	114.00
TV & Video machine		170.00	194.00
Photocopy A4		0.50	0.60
Photocopy A3		2.00	2.30
Fax send		6.00	7.00
Fax receive		6.00	7.00
Telephone calls		2.00	2.30
Telephone calls cell		5.00	6.00

TARIFFS 2008/9	Glenesk Recreation 2007/2008	Glenesk Recreation 2008/2009	Comments
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			Glenesk Rec never had tariffs.
Adults	10	11	New tariffs charged in line
Children under 18 years	5	5	with socioeconomic status
Senior Citizens over 60 years	5	5	of residents in area
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	30	32	
Disabled			
Adults	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Children	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	
Main Hall	Main hall	Main hall	
Hiring fee	300	317	
Deposit	60	63	
Cleaning fee per hour	30	32	
Preparation Fee			
Per hour fee	50	53	
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Muirice Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Muirice Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			Tariff for outdoor facilities
Adults	30	32	reduced, to attract more
Children under 18 years	18	17	use and to standardize tariffs in
Senior Citizens over 60 years	28	27	line with other facilities
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	50	53	
Disabled			
Adults			
Children			
Main Hall	Main Hall	Main Hall	
Hiring fee	433	457	
Deposit	315	332	
Cleaning Fee per hour	63	66	
Per hour fee	61	64	
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Side Hall	Art Room	Art Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Cleaning Fee			Cleaning fee R120 based on
Per hour fee	38	40	big functions eg festivals
Group Fees per hour			Cleaning fee standardised
Other groups per hour			R63 ph across region est
Rooms			Braamfontein Rec
Room 1	Conference Room	Conference Room	
Hiring fee			
Deposit			
Per hour fee	38	40	
Cleaning Fee			
Kitchen	147	155	
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Hillbrow Recreation 2007/2008</b>	<b>Hillbrow Recreation 2008/2009</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>			New hall hire tariff D666
Adults	30	32	Change from fee per hour
Children under 18 years	18	17	to hire per day
Senior Citizens over 60 years	28	27	
Family 2 Adults + 2 Children	50	53	
Disabled			
Adults			
Children			
Main Hall	Main hall	Main hall	
Hiring fee	735	775	
Deposit	357	377	
Cleaning fee per hour	63	66	
Preparation Fee	58	61	
Per hour fee	58	61	
Group Fees per hour			
Other groups per hour			
Side Hall	Bridge Room	Bridge Room	
Hiring fee	420	443	
Deposit	210	222	
Cleaning fee	63	66	
Preparation Fee	47	50	
Per hour fee	47	50	

ANNEXURE D

**City of Johannesburg  
AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR MUSEUMS, GALLERIES AND COMMUNITY CENTRES**

In terms of Section 10G (7) (e) of the Local Government Transition Act, 209 of 1993, as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has determined the new tariffs in terms of Section 11(3) of the Municipal Systems Act, 32 of 2000, read with Section 84 (1) (p) of the Local Government with effect from 1 July 2008.

<b>MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES</b>		
<b>1 ENTRANCE CHARGES</b>		
<b>School teachers and tour guides accompanying groups to enter free</b>		
<b>1.1 MUSEUMAFRICA</b>		
	<b>Current tariff</b>	<b>Proposed tariff</b>
Adults	R10.00 (never implemented)	R10.00
Children	R2.00 (never implemented)	R2.00
Pensioners and students	R2.00 (never implemented)	R2.00
Guided tour of Camera Obscura	New charge	R5.00
<b>1.2 HECTOR PIETERSON MEMORIAL &amp; MUSEUM</b>		
Adults	R15.00	R20.00
Children	Free	Free
Students at tertiary institutions	R8.00	R10.00
Pensioners	Free	Free
<b>1.3. KLIPTOWN OPEN AIR MUSEUM</b>		
Adults	R15.00	R15.00
Children	Free	Free
Students at tertiary institutions	R10.00	R10.00
Pensioners	Free	Free
<b>2. HIRE OF FACILITIES</b>		
NGOs and societies whose interests accord with the disciplines of the particular museum or gallery, Council department and bodies related to municipal affairs are charged 50% of applicable tariff without the damage deposit, but any damages are charged to them.		
<b>2.1 MuseumAfrica (MA), Johannesburg Art Gallery (JAG) and Sandton Art Gallery (SAG)</b>		
	<b>Current Tariffs</b>	<b>Proposed Tariffs</b>
<b>2.1.1 Hire of auditorium</b>		
If museum is a partner in project	No charge	No charge
NGOs, educational, cultural institutions	R2 500 per day or part thereof	R2 500 per day or part thereof
Commercial/ corporate institutions	R5 000 per day of part thereof	R5 000 per day of part thereof
<b>2.1.2 Hire of boardroom</b>		
If Museum is a partner in the project	No charge	No charge
NGOs, educational, cultural institutions	R 500 per day or part thereof	R 500 per day or part thereof
Commercial / corporate institutions	R 1 500 per day or part thereof	R 1 600 per day or part thereof
2.1.3 Hire of other museum space, per designed space	R 5 000 – R 15 000 depending on the nature of the function and profile of organiser	R 5 000 – R 25 000 depending on the nature of the function and profile of organiser
2.1.4 Use museum interior for commercial filming	Replaced by the 2 new charges below	
In the museum between 09:00 and 16:00	R 3 000 per day minimum	R 3 000 per day minimum
If access to museum is required outside these hours	R 6 000 per day minimum	R 6 000 per day minimum
2.1.5 Hire of temporary exhibition space:	Replaced by the 3 new charges below	
If Museum is a partner in the project	No charge	No charge
If Museum supports project	R2500	R5 000
Commercial / corporate institutions	R5 000 minimum	R10 000 minimum
<b>J. 2.2 COMMUNITY CENTRES</b>		
<b>2.2.1 UNCLE TOM'S COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>		
	<b>Current Tariffs</b>	<b>Proposed Tariffs</b>
Main Hall	R385.00	R385.00
Main Hall : Funeral and Memorial Services	R200.00	R200.00
Side Hall	R220.00	R220.00
Bar & kitchen (only)	R165.00	R165.00

Gallery (only)	R165.00	R165.00
Damage deposit (Refundable)	R300.00	R300.00
Optional extras:		
Cleaning	R220	R220
Utensils (Use of cutlery and crockery)	R700 + R500 refundable deposit from which breakages are deducted	R700 + R500 refundable deposit from which breakages are deducted
<b>Sound and Lighting for:</b>		
Funeral & Memorials	R200.00	R200.00
Seminars & Award Presentation	R400.00	R400.00
Showcasing	R450.00	R450.00
Competitions	R500.00	R500.00
Weddings, Workshops, Receptions, Launches & Anniversaries	R650.00 per event	R650.00 per event
Beauty Pageants	R850.00	R850.00
Promotions and Fashion shows	R1 000.00	R1 000.00
Jazz sessions	R 500.00	R500.00
<b>2.2.2 MOFOLO ART CENTRE</b>		
Hall hire	R300.00	R300.00
Damage deposit (Refundable)	R300.00	R300.00
Kitchen	R120.00	R120.00
Cleaning fee	R120.00	R120.00
<b>2.2.3 MOFOLO CULTURAL BOWL (FORMERLY FIVE ROSES BOWL)</b>		
Hiring fee	R400.00	R400.00
Damage deposit (Refundable)	R300.00	R300.00
Music Festival	R900.00	R900.00
Damage deposit (Refundable)	R450.00	R450.00
Cleaning fee	R120.00	R120.00
<b>2.2.4 OPPENHEIMER TOWER</b>		
Hall hire	R300.00	R300.00
Damage deposit (Refundable)	R300.00	R300.00
Cleaning fee	R120.00	R120.00
Park	R700.00	R700.00
Kitchen	R200.00	R200.00
<b>3. PHOTOCOPIES</b>		
	<b>Current Tariffs</b>	<b>Proposed Tariffs</b>
A4 black and white	R 0.60c per sheet	R 0.80c per sheet
A4 colour	R10.00 per sheet	R15.00 per sheet
A3	R1.20 per sheet	R1.50 per sheet
<b>4. FAXES</b>		
Local < 50 km distant	R3.00 per page	R3.50 per page
National > 50 km distant	R5.00 per page	R6.00 per page
International	R10.00 per page	R15.00 per page
<b>5. Supply of Images of Museum and Gallery Items</b>		
The cost of the image is the basic cost (as laid out in 5.1) plus the copyright / usage cost (laid out in 5.2)		
<b>5.1 Basic Costs</b>		
	<b>Current Tariffs</b>	<b>Proposed Tariffs</b>
<b>5.1.1 Digital Imaging</b>		
Digital Image High High quality - any file format	R50.00	<i>Unchanged. Had 20% price increase the year before</i> R50.00
<b>5.1.2 Electronic Delivery</b>		
Writable CD	R5.00	R5.00
Copy CD (Excluding cost of CD)	R50.00	R50.00
E-mailing of high resolution digital image.	R2.00	R2.00
E-mailing of 6 low resolution thumbnails or less	R10.00	R10.00
<b>5.1.3 Digital Prints</b>		
Ink jet prints on 80g copy paper:		

Black and white	R3.00 per A4 page	R4.00 per A4 page		
Colour	R5.00 A4 per page	R6.00 per A4 page		
ink jet glossy photo paper:				
Black and white	R25.00 per A4 sheet	R30.00 per A4 sheet		
Colour	R30.00 per A4 sheet	R35.00 per sheet		
If special photography of a museum or gallery object is required, a separate quote giving the costs over and above the basic prices will be supplied based on the additional cost to the Museum or Gallery				
<b>5.1.4 Photography by an external photographer</b>				
Still photography of museum objects only, (i.e. excluding photographs and paintings), and moving photographs of all museum exhibits	R500 per hour	R500 per hour		
<b>5.2 Copyright Usage fee per image</b>				
The prices are per image, language and edition and are added to the basic cost of supplying the image as laid out in 5.1. The following discounts will be given: 10% for 10-19 images used, 20% for 20 - 29 images used, 30% for 30+ images used, up to 50% for non-profits enterprises.				
<b>5.2.1 Editorial Newspapers</b>	<b>Current Tariff Southern Africa</b>	<b>Proposed Tariff Overseas</b>	<b>Current Tariff Southern Africa</b>	<b>Proposed Tariffs: Overseas</b>
<b>Newspapers:</b>				
<35 000 copies	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
>35 000 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
<b>Books, magazines Inside</b>				
<1000 copies	R60.00	R180.00	R60.00	R180.00
1000 - 1999 copies	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
2000 - 10 000 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
>10 000 copies	R240.00	R720.00	R240.00	R720.00
<b>Books, magazines - front cover</b>				
<1000 copies	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
1000 - 1999 copies	R240.00	R720.00	R240.00	R720.00
2000 - 10 000 copies	R360.00	R1080.00	R360.00	R1080.00
> 10 000 copies	R480.00	R1440.00	R480.00	R1440.00
<b>Books, magazines - back cover</b>				
<1000 copies	R90.00	R270.00	R90.00	R270.00
1000 - 1999 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
2000 - 10 000 copies	R270.00	R810.00	R270.00	R810.00
> 10 000 copies	R360.00	R1080.00	R360.00	R1080.00
Journals for academic / non-profit organisations	R30.00	R90.00	R30.00	R90.00
<b>Website Low Resolution only:</b>				
Personal use, in perpetuity	R50.00	R150.00	R50.00	R150.00
Non-commercial use, per annum	R50.00	R150.00	R50.00	R150.00
Commercial use, per annum	R100.00	R300.00	R100.00	R300.00
<b>5.2.2 Documentaries / Films</b>				
<b>5.2.2.1 Broadcast only</b>				
Regional Distribution	NA	R90.00	NA	R90.00
National Distributions, <3 flightings	R90.00	R180.00	R90.00	R180.00
National Distributions >3 flightings	R180.00	R360.00	R180.00	R360.00
Continental Distribution	R360.00	R720.00	R360.00	R720.00
Worldwide Distribution	R720.00	R1440.00	R720.00	R1440.00
<b>5.2.2.2. DVD only</b>				
<1000 copies	R60.00	R180.00	R60.00	R180.00
1000 - 1999 copies	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
2000 - 10000 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
>10000 copies	R240.00	R720.00	R240.00	R720.00
<b>5.2.3 Museum Exhibitions</b>				
<b>Non-Profits Museums:</b>				
Temporary Displays	R60.00	R180.00	R60.00	R180.00
Permanent Displays	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
<b>Museums attached to commercial institutions/commercial museums:</b>				
Temporary Displays	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
Permanent Displays	R240.00	R720.00	R240.00	R720.00
<b>5.2.4 Promotion use of images</b>				
<b>Annual reports/newsletters:</b>				
NGO, academic, non-profit organisations	R30.00	R90.00	R90.00	R180.00
<10000 copies	R60.00	R180.00	R80.00	R180.00



1000 – 1999	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
2000 – 10 000 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
>10 000 copies	R240.00	R720.00	R240.00	R720.00
<b>Corporate office stationery</b>				
<1000 copies	R60.00	R120.00	R60.00	R120.00
1000 – 1999	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
2000 – 10 000 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
>10 000 copies	R240.00	R720.00	R240.00	R720.00
<b>Corporate DVDs:</b>				
Small businesses	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R360.00
Medium business	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
Large businesses	R240.00	R720.00	R240.00	R720.00
<b>Exhibition/trade display:</b>				
Temporary stands, up to 2 weeks	R400.00	R1200.00	R400.00	R1200.00
Longer term display, > 2 weeks	R800.00	R1800.00	R600.00	R1800.00
<b>5.2.6 Advertising</b>				
<b>5.2.5.1. Print media</b>				
<b>Commercial publications</b>				
1 insertion, 1 publication (3 months)	R1000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R2000.00
On a sliding scale up to				
Unlimited Insertions, unlimited no. of publications for one year	R4000.00	R8000.00	R4000.00	R8000.00
Variations of the above will be in proportion to about amounts				
<b>5.2.5.2 Display (1 Year):</b>				
Billboard Advertising	R4000.00	R8000.00	R4000.00	R8000.00
Bus Shelters etc.	R2000.00	R4000.00	R2000.00	R4000.00
<b>Posters:</b>				
Large (1 metre or bigger)	R1000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R2000.00
Medium (A3, A2, ½ metre)	R750.00	R1500.00	R750.00	R1500.00
Small	R500.00	R1000.00	R500.00	R1000.00
Non Profits organisations	R250.00	R500.00	R250.00	R500.00
<b>5.2.5.3. Non-print media</b>				
Broadcast / Cinema (1 Year)	R1500.00	R3000.00	R1500.00	R3000.00
Internet (1 Year)	R750.00	R1500.00	R750.00	R1500.00
Fine art prints: Price and requirement to be negotiated				
<b>5.2.5.4 Commercial products</b>				
Small print and 3D products e.g. mugs, T-shirt, posters, CD/DVD covers, jigsaw puzzles, calendars (one Year)				
<1000 copies	R30.00	R90.00	R30.00	R90.00
1000 – 1999 copies	R60.00	R120.00	R60.00	R120.00
2 000 – 10 000 copies	R120.00	R360.00	R120.00	R380.00
>10 000 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
Large print and 3D products e.g. mugs, T-shirt, posters, CD/DVD covers, jigsaw puzzles, calendars (one Year)				
<1000 copies	R90.00	R270.00	R90.00	R270.00
1000 – 1999 copies	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
2 000 – 10 000 copies	R360.00	R1080.00	R360.00	R1080.00
>10 000 copies	R540.00	R1620.00	R540.00	R1620.00
<b>5.2.6 Interior decoration, per venue</b>				
Personal use	R30.00	R90.00	R30.00	R90.00
15cm x 20cm	R60.00	R180.00	R60.00	R180.00
20cm x 25cm	R90.00	R270.00	R90.00	R270.00
25cm x 30cm	R90.00	R270.00	R90.00	R270.00
30cm x 40cm	R150.00	R450.00	R150.00	R450.00
40cm x 50cm	R180.00	R540.00	R180.00	R540.00
Up to 1m in length	R210.00	R630.00	R210.00	R630.00
(Over 1 m in length)	R300.00	R900.00	R300.00	R900.00
<b>5.2.7 Miscellaneous</b>				
Lectures\ Papers (Non-profits)	R30.00	R90.00	R30.00	R90.00
Lectures (For profits)	R90.00	R270.00	R90.00	R270.00
Proposal pitching	R50.00	R150.00	R50.00	R150.00
<b>5. Publication, poster and postcards</b>				
	<b>Current Tariff</b>		<b>Proposed Tariff</b>	
<b>6.1. MuseumAfrica</b>				
Catalogue of pictures, Africana Museum, 1973, 7 volumes	R300.00 (less 20% trade discount)		R300.00 (less 20% trade discount)	
Catalogues of prints, African Museum, 1975, 2 volumes	R150.00 (less 20% trade discount)		R150.00 (less 20% trade discount)	
Africana Notes and News Index	R12.00		R15.00	
Africana Notes and News Back numbers	R6.00		R10.00	

Old Town, Newtown	R25.00	R25.00
Geological Museum worksheet	R2.00	R2.00
Geological Museum resource pack	R15.00	R15.00
<b>6.2 Johannesburg Art Gallery and Sandton Art Gallery</b>		
A changed world	R20.00	R20.00
Boipelo ka setso	R70.00	R70.00
Cecil Skotnes	R10.00	R10.00
Current of Africa: the art of Selby Mvusi	R20.00	R20.00
Democracy's images	R70.00	R70.00
Diversity and themes: Romantic prints	R15.00	R15.00
Dutch paintings of the 17 <sup>th</sup> century	R20.00	R20.00
Ernest Mancoba: a resource book	R20.00	R20.00
Exchange values	R70.00	R70.00
From Corot to Monet	R250.00	R250.00
Gerald Sekoto: unsevered ties	R50.00	R50.00
Johannesburg Biennale: 1995	R25.00	R25.00
Johannesburg Biennale: 1997	R25.00	R25.00
Johannesburg art and artists: Selections from a century	R10.00	R10.00
Looking at contemporary South African sculpture: Jackson Hlungwani: a resources book	R20.00	R20.00
Making links	R20.00	R20.00
Maz'enithole: the Nelson Mandela collection	R20.00	R20.00
New strategies	R70.00	R70.00
17 <sup>th</sup> Century Dutch and Flemish Painting in South African	R20.00	R20.00
The Horstmann Collection of Southern African Art	R15.00	R15.00
The sculptor and his sitter: Rodin's bust of Eve Fairfax	0R35.00	R35.00
The Lace Collection of the Johannesburg Art Gallery	R30.00	R30.00
Ukiyo-e: Japanese wood-block prints	R20.00	R20.00
Geslag	R80.00	R80.00
Empowerment from within	R80.00	R80.00
Crafting Art	R100.00	R100.00
Changing Hearts	R60.00	R60.00
<b>Posters</b>		
MuseumAfrica	R5.00	R5.00
Johannesburg Art Gallery	R8.00 (Black and white)	R8.00 (Black and white)
Johannesburg Art Gallery	R11.00 (Colour)	R11.00 (Colour)
Sandton Art Gallery	R5.00 (Black and white)	R5.00 (Black and white)
Sandton Art Gallery	R8.00 (Colour)	R8.00 (Colour)
<b>Postcards:</b>		
Johannesburg Art Gallery	R2.50 (Black and White)	R2.50 (Black and White)
MuseumAfrica	R1.00 (Black and white)	R1.00 (Black and white)
Johannesburg Art Gallery	R2.50 (Colour) per institution	R2.50 (Colour) per institution
MuseumAfrica		
Sandton Art Gallery		
<b>6.3 Roodepoort Museum</b>		
General (Roodepoort)	R2.00	R2.00
Historical (Roodepoort)	R3.00	R3.00

